WA/Hmm/CM/82/5/28

Catalogue No. 585 1935

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

with a selection of

ATLASES AND MAPS

INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE, Etc. ... pp. 1-25

	PAGES
Architecture	26-27
Anthropology	27-29
Arms and Armour	29
Art Galleries, etc.	29-31
Atlases	31-33
Australia	33-35
Birds	35-36
Canada	36-38
Costume and Fashion ...	38-39
Crime and Criminology ...	39-41
Eighteenth Century ...	41-43
Engraving and Etching ...	43-44
Family History	44-45
Folklore	45-47
France	47-48
French Revolution ...	48-49
Furniture	49-50
Gibbon (Books from the Library of Edward Gibbon)	50-51
Glass	51
Great War (Naval & Military)	51-56
Interior Decoration ...	56
Italy	56
Malta	57
Medical (Early)	57-59
Metalwork	59
Military History	59-63
Music	63-64
Napoleon	64-66
Naval History	66-68
Pirates	68
Pottery and Porcelain ...	68-69
Russia	69-70
Scotland	70-73
Sculpture	73
Shipping	74-75
South America	75-78
Spain and Portugal ...	79
Tapestry and Embroidery	79-80
Thomson (Hugh)	80-81
Topography of England ...	81-92
United States	92-96
Wood Carving	96
West Indies	96-97

Special Offer of Pepys' Diary, edited by H. B. Wheatley - page 97

LONDON:

FRANCIS EDWARDS, Ltd.

(Booksellers since 1855)

83, HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE, W.1

Telephone: Welbeck 9221
Telegrams: Finality, Wesdo, London

Cables: Finality, London
Code: Bentleys

Dictionary of English Furniture

BY

PERCY MACQUOID and RALPH EDWARDS

With special articles contributed by various experts and a general introduction by H. AVRAY TIPPING.

With about 48 Coloured Plates and 1,800 other Illustrations, 3 vols., large folio, cloth (over 1000 pages of text), 1924-7.

(Published, £15 15s.) **Now offered at £10 10s.**

The publishers of this monumental work were able to draw, not only on the well-known examples at museums, but on the furniture of almost every house of distinction in this country. Only the very finest and the most typical pieces were chosen.

The alphabetical arrangement, which has also been used for the first time, enables a reader to turn at once to any piece about which he wishes to obtain information. Each article is dealt with chronologically from the earliest known examples to late Georgian times.

The "Dictionary" has become the standard work of reference for collectors and all connected with antique furniture. The volumes are printed on the finest art paper and include a number of colour plates.

Only a FEW COPIES ARE AVAILABLE at this SPECIAL PRICE

Foreign and Colonial Postage Rates.

Book Post—Books can be sent abroad by Book Post at 4d per lb. The limit of weight, however, is 6½ lbs. for one volume. Heavier books can usually be sent by Parcels Post.

Packing—All books are strongly packed to stand the handling of the post.

Remittances—Postal Money Orders should be made payable at Devonshire Street, W.1, and these and all cheques crossed "*& Co.*"

We Purchase for Cash Whole Libraries, Small Collections, or single copies of Rare Books, Engravings or Autographs.

Out-of-Print and Scarce Books searched for and reported free of charge. We shall be pleased to receive lists of books wanted.

Orders for New Books will receive prompt attention.

FRANCIS EDWARDS, LTD.

We are always prepared to send Special Lists of New and Secondhand Books on most subjects, and are pleased at all times to receive lists of requirements, both from Private Collectors and Librarians.

Single books or complete libraries, also collections of maps, prints and autographs purchased.

Miscellaneous Catalogue.

GENERAL LITERATURE, &c.

1 **Ackermann (R.)** The MICROCOSM of LONDON, 104 *coloured aquatint plates by Pugin and Rowlandson*, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1808 £45

2 ——— SEPARATE COLOURED PLATES from the above WORK each 10s

St. Paul's Cathedral
Cold-Bath-Fields Prison: Water Engine
Carlton House: the Hall
Leadenhall Market
Chelsea Hospital
Board of Trade
Workhouse: St. James's Parish
Greenwich Hospital
Foundling Hospital
Bridewell Pass Room
Tower Horse Armoury
Surrey Institution
St. Stephen's, Walbrook
Philanthropic Society
Lincoln's Inn: Roman Catholic Chapel
Egyptian Hall: Mansion House
Military College, Chelsea
British Museum: Hall and Staircase
Stamp Office: Somerset House
British Institution, Pall Mall
Magdalen Chapel
Society of Agriculture
Synagogue, Hounsditch
Post Office
St. Luke's Hospital
Royal Institution
Royal Circus
The Hall, Blue Coat School
St. Martin's in the Fields
Lambeth Palace
South Sea House

3 **Aeronautics.**—LUNARDI (Vincent) An ACCOUNT of the FIRST AERIAL VOYAGE in ENGLAND, in a Series of Letters, *with portrait and 2 folding plates*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1784 £1 10s

4 **Aesop.**—The FABLES of AESOP, 112 *plates by Stothard and others*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt, Stockdale*, 1793 £3

5 **Agricola (Georgius)** DE RE METALLICA, trans. from the First Latin Edition of 1556, by H. C. Hoover and L. H. Hoover, *reproductions of all the woodcuts*, folio, *original parchment*, 1912 £8

6 **Ainsworth (W. Harrison)** WORKS, *plates by Cruikshank*, Re-issue of original illustrated edition, 16 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. £5 10s

7 **Alken (Henry)** ILLUSTRATIONS to POPULAR SONGS, 42 *coloured plates*, oblong 4to., *original hf. morocco, M'Lean*, 1823 £4
With the Leaf of Address.

8 **Aristophanes.**—The COMEDIES of ARISTOPHANES, edited, trans. and explained by B. B. Rogers, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 £4

9 **Aristotle's** TREATISE on RHETORIC, literally trans. from the Greek by a Graduate of the University, 8vo., *hf. morocco, Oxford*, 1823 6s

10 **Antoninus Florentinus** (Archbishop of Florence) SUMMA THEOLOGICA, IV. Pars, **gothic letter**, *double columns*, 59 *lines to the page*, *with hundreds of large and small ornamental initials in blue and red*, 4 vols, folio, *original blind stamped vellum*, *over wooden boards*, *with clasps*, NURIMBERGAE, ANT. KOBURGER, 1477-79 £30

AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF NUREMBERG PRINTING.

Except for a few worm-holes in fine condition throughout, with wide margins and in the original binding.

It is seldom that the four parts are offered together, usually only single parts occur for sale.

This copy formerly belonged to the Carthusian Monastery of Buxheim, and later to Lord Battersea.

Collation :—

Vol. 1, 252 leaves and 4 blanks
Vol. 2, 321 leaves and 3 blanks
Vol. 3, 462 leaves and 6 blanks
Vol. 4, 336 leaves and 3 blanks

Proctor 1992 ; Gesamtkatalog 2186 ; Hain 1242.

ASHENDENE PRESS.

11 **Apuleius (Lucius)** The XI. BOOKES of the GOLDEN ASSE, with an Excellent Narration of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyches, trans. by William Adlington, *printed in black and red*, *with some initials in blue*, sm. folio, *original boards*, 1924 £12 10s

12 **Berners (Dame Juliana)** A TREATYSE of FYSSHYNGE with an ANGLE, *woodcuts*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, 1903 £12 10s

13 **Cervantes** : HISTORY of the VALOROUS and WITTIE KNIGHT-ERRANT DON QUIXOTE of the MANCHA, trans. out of the Spanish by Thomas Shelton, *printed in black and red*, 2 vols, folio, *original morocco*, 1927 £35

14 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *in the original boards* £24

15 **Longus.**—Les AMOURS PASTORALES de DAPHNIS et CHLOE ; Traduction de Messire J. Amyot, editee et corrigee par Paul-Louis Courier, *woodcuts by Gwendolen Raverat*, *printed in black and red*, *with initials in blue*, 4to., *original hf. vellum*, 1933 £8

16 **Lucretius.**—T. LUCRETI CARI de RERUM NATURA, *printed in red and black*, *initials in blue*, sm. folio, *original boards*, *hf. vellum*, 1913 £22

Limited to 80 copies, printed on paper.

7 **Spenser's** MINOR POEMS, containing the Shepheardes Calender, Complaints, Colin Clouts come Home again, Sonnets, &c., *printed in black and red*, *initials in red*, folio, *original pigskin*, 1925 £12

ASHENDENE PRESS—*continued.*

18 **Thucydides**, trans. into English by BENJAMIN JOWETT, *printed in black, with initials and marginal notes in red*, folio, *original pigskin*, 1930 £15

---

19 [**Austen (Jane)**] NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *original boards, entirely uncut*, 1818 £24

A FINE COPY, with the half-titles and printed labels.

20 ——— NOVELS, WINCHESTER EDITION, *portrait*, 12 vols, 8vo., *cl., Edinburgh*, 1911 £4

21 **Bacon (Francis)** WORKS, *portrait*, 10 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1803 £3 10s

22 **Bagehot (Walter)** WORKS and LIFE, ed. by Mrs. Russell Barrington, 10 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 £3 3s

23 **Baillie (Robert**, *Principal of the University of Glasgow*) LETTERS and JOURNALS, 1637 42, edited by David Laing, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *full calf gilt*, 1841 £2

24 **Ballads.**—OLD ENGLISH BALLADS, 1553-1625, chiefly from MSS. edited by H. E. Rollins, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 7s

25 ——— A PEPYSIAN GARLAND: **Black Letter** Broadside Ballads of the years 1595-1639, chiefly from the Collection of Samuel Pepys, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl., Cambridge*, 1922 (pub. 21s) 8s

26 **Balzac (Honoré de)** ŒUVRES COMPLETES, *illustrations*, 50 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1901 £12 10s

27 **Barham (Rev. R. H.)** The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, or Mirth and Marvels, by Thomas Ingoldsby, edited by R. H. D. Barham, *illusts. by Cruikshank, Tenniel, and others*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 12s 6d

28 **Beardsley (Aubrey)** The BIRTH, LIFE and ACTS of KING ARTHUR, of his NOBLE KNIGHTS of the ROUND TABLE, by Sir Thomas Malory, *illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *original vellum gilt*, WITH FINE WATER-COLOUR PAINTING ON THE FRONT COVER OF EACH VOLUME, *and design on backs*, 1894 £8

29 ——— LUCIAN'S TRUE HISTORY, trans. by F. Hickes, *illusts. by W. Strang, J. B. Clark and Aubrey Beardsley*, sm. 4to., *cl., Privately printed*, 1894 £1

30 ——— NINETEEN EARLY DRAWINGS of BEARDSLEY, from the Collection of Mr. H. Hartley, in 4to. portfolio, 1919 £1

31 **Beddoes (Thomas Lovell)** The COMPLETE WORKS of, edited, with a Memoir, by Sir Edmund Gosse, *with a portrait*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, N.D. (pub. £2 2s) £1 1s

32 **Bede.**—HISTORY of the CHURCH of ENGLANDE, trans. into English by Thomas Stapleton, sm. folio, *original hf. pigskin, Shakespeare Head Press*, 1930 £2 10s

33 **Beerbohm (Max)** A BOOK of CARICATURES, FIRST EDITION, 48 *reproductions of caricatures*, folio, *original hf. cl.*, 1907 £2

34 **Bennett (Richard)** and JOHN ELTON.—HISTORY of CORN MILLING, *many illusts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 £3

Vol. 1.—Handstones, Slave and Cattle Mills
Vol. 2.—Watermills and Windmills.
Vol. 3.—Feudal Laws and Customs.
Vol. 4.—Some Feudal Mills.

35 **Besier (Rudolf)** The BARRETTS of WIMPOLE STREET, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1930 10s

36 **Beranger (P. J. de)** ŒUVRES COMPLETES, *engraved vignettes by Fragonard, Johannot, and others*, 5 vols, 8vo., *full red morocco gilt, by Zaehnsdorf, Paris*, 1834 £7

37 **Birrell (Rt. Hon. Augustine)** COLLECTED ESSAYS and ADDRESSES, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **15s**

38 **Blackstone (William)** COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, 4to., *calf*, 1765 £20

39 ——— ——— Sixth edition, *portrait*, 4 vols, 4to., *contemporary straight-grained blue morocco gilt extra, fully gilt backs and borders, g.e.*, 1774 £15

A beautiful binding.

40 **Blake (William)** WRITINGS, edited by Geoffrey Keynes, *portrait*, 3 vols, 4to., *original hf. parchment*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1925 **£4**

41 **Blatter (E.)** BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS of KASHMIR, 33 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **14s**

42 **Blunden (Edmund)** UNDERTONES of WAR, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1928 **10s**

43 **Blunt (Lady Anne)** A PILGRIMAGE to NEJD, the Cradle of the Arab Race, *map, portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1881 **£1**

44 **Boethius'** CONSOLATION of PHILOSOPHY, trans. from the Latin by George Colville, 1556, edited by E. B. Bax, imp. 8vo., *boards*, 1897 **8s**

45 **Bond (Francis)** DEDICATIONS and PATRON SAINTS of ENGLISH CHURCHES: Ecclesiastical Symbolism, Saints and their Emblems, *many illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **7s**

46 **Borrow (George)** WORKS, NORWICH EDITION, edited by Clement Shorter, 16 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923-24 £6

47 **Boswell's** LIFE of JOHNSON, edited by G. B. HILL, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *portrait, facsimiles and illustrations*, 6 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1887 £5

48 **Boys (Thomas Shotter)** ORIGINAL VIEWS of LONDON as it is, 26 *fine lithographs*, with Descriptive Text in English and French, folio, *original hf. morocco*, 1842 £50

With the plates entirely unspotted.

49 **Breton (Nicholas)** A MAD WORLD, MY MASTERS, and other Prose Works, edited by U. Kentish-Wright, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, CRESSET PRESS, 1929 (pub. **£2 10s**) **£1 2s 6d**

ORIGINAL SIGNED HOLOGRAPH MS. OF CHARLOTTE BRONTE.

50 **Bronte (Charlotte)** ORIGINAL HOLOGRAPH MS. of a NOVEL in MINIATURE, entitled, "Something about Arthur, written by Charles Albert Florian Wellesley," Six Chapters interspersed with Verses, written in a diminutive hand on 25 pages (about 50 lines to a page), signed on last leaf, "Charlotte Bronte, May 1st, 1833" ($3\frac{5}{8}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.), *stitched*; also on SEPARATE sheet a poem commencing, "The Trumpet hath sounded," &c., 3 pp., signed, Dec. 11, 1831 £100

51 **British Essayists**, with Prefaces by J. FERGUSON, 40 vols, 12mo., *contemporary green straight-grained morocco gilt extra*, 1823 £12

52 **Brontes.**—NOVELS, edited by Temple Scott, ORIGINAL THORNTON EDITION, 12 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 £4

53 **Brooke (Rupert)** JOHN WEBSTER and the ELIZABETHAN DRAMA, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1916 £1 5s

54 **Browning (Robert)** MEN and WOMEN, *printed in red and black, flourished in blue*, 2 vols, 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1908 £16

55 ——— DRAMATIS PERSONÆ, *printed in black and red*, 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1910 £7

56 ——— GEST (J. M.) The OLD YELLOW BOOK : Source of Browning's Ring and the Book, a New Translation, with Explanatory Notes, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, *Boston*, 1925 £1

57 **Buckle (H. T.)** WORKS and LIFE, LIBRARY EDITION, 7 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1857, *&c.*, *fine set* £4

58 **Bullen (A. H.)** CAROLS and POEMS from the 15th CENTURY, 7 *illusts.*, 8vo., *parchment*, *Nimmo*, 1885 10s

59 ——— POEMS, chiefly LYRICAL, from Romances and Prose-Tracts of the Elizabethan Age, 8vo., *cl.*, *Nimmo*, 1890 8s

60 **Burckhardt (John Lewis)** NOTES on the BEDOUINS and WAHABYS, *map*, 1830—ARABIC PROVERBS, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, 1830—together in one vol, 4to., *hf. morocco* £5

61 ——— TRAVELS in ARABIA, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred, *map and plans*, 4to., *original boards*, *uncut*, 1829 £2 5s

62 **Burns (Robert)** LIFE and WORKS, edited by R. Chambers, revised by William Wallace, *portrait and illusts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. Levant morocco gilt*, 1896 £3

63 ——— POETRY of, edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, *with portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., *original hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1896 £2

64 ——— TAM O'SHANTER, *front. by William Strang*, *initials in gold and colour*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1902 £2 15s

Limited to 150 copies printed entirely on vellum.

65 ——— To MARY in HEAVEN, Facsimile and Intro. by W. K. Bixby, 8vo., *vellum*, *Boston*, *Bibliophile Society*, 1916 8s

66 **Burton (Ralph)** The ANATOMY of MELANCHOLY, What it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 £1 5s

With Translations of the Classical Quotations.

67 **Butler (Samuel)** The WORKS of, Shrewsbury Edition, ed. by Henry Festing Jones and A. T. Bartholomew, *with portraits and illustrations*, 20 vols, 8vo., *hf. vellum*, 1923 £8

68 **Byron (Lord)** LARA : a Tale ; Jacqueline : a Tale, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *hf. cl.*, *Murray*, 1814 £1

With the half-title.

69 ——— MARINO FALIERO : Doge of Venice, FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g.*, *others uncut*, 1821 £2 10s

With the half-title.

70 **Byron (Lord)** SARDANAPALUS, The TWO FOSCARI, CAIN, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original boards, entirely uncut, with printed label*, 1821 **£2**

A small portion of back-strip missing otherwise a FINE COPY.

71 ——— LETTERS and JOURNALS of LORD BYRON, edited by Thomas Moore, *portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary green calf gilt*, 1830 **£1 10s**

72 ——— ASTARTE: a Fragment of Truth concerning George Gordon Byron, Sixth Lord Byron, recorded by the Earl of Lovelace, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, sm. 4to., *original boards, hf. canvas*, 1905 **£4**

73 ——— WORKS of, edited by E. H. Coleridge and R. W. Protheroe, *with portraits and illusts.*, 13 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **£2 10s**

74 **Cambridge Modern History**, planned by LORD ACTON, and edited by A. W. Ward. G. W. Prothero and Stanley Leathes, COMPLETE SET OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with the atlas*, 14 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£8**

75 **Camoens.**—LUSIADS, trans. into English Verse by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1878 **15s**

76 **Campion (Dr. Thomas)** The WORKS of, ed. by A. H. Bullen, 8vo., *boards, Privately printed*, 1889 **£1 10s**

76* **Cardew (Major F. G.)** HODSON'S HORSE, 1857-1922, *maps, plans and portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **15s**

77 **Carlyle (Thomas)** The FRENCH REVOLUTION: a History, *Third Edition*, 3 vols, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1848 **£6**

Author's copy, with inscription in Author's hand on fly-leaf of each volume and additional note in Vol. 1, "T. Carlyle Dumfries (for Chelsea), 1868 [bot for Final Editn of Works]."

78 ——— SARTOR RESARTUS: the Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdroeckh, *printed in red and black*, 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1906 **£6**

79 **Caroline (Queen)** LEGISLATORIAL TRIAL of HER MAJESTY QUEEN CAROLINE for the CRIME of ADULTERY, by the Author of "The Royal Wanderer," *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1820 **15s**

80 **Cartwright (William)** LIFE and POEMS, ed. by R. Cullis Goffin, 8vo., *boards*, 1918 **6s**

81 **Castiglione (Count Baldesar)** The BOOK of the COURTIER, trans. by L. E. Opdycke, 71 *portraits and* 15 *facsimiles of autographs*, 4to., *parchment*, 1902 **£1**

82 **Cavendish (George)** The LIFE of THOMAS WOLSEY, CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP of YORK, *woodcut borders and initials*, 8vo., *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1893 **£9**

83 **Cervantes.**—HISTORY of the INGENIOUS GENTLEMAN, DON QUIXOTE, of LA MANCHA, trans. from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux, *with portrait and illusts.*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *original hf. roan*, 1879 **£1 10s**

84 **Chambers (E. K.)** The ELIZABETHAN STAGE, *numerous illusts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **£3**

85 ——— The MEDIÆVAL STAGE, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **£1 10s**

86 **Chaucer (Geoffrey)** COMPLETE WORKS of, ed. from numerous MSS., by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, *portrait*, 7 vols, 8vo., *full tree calf gilt extra*, 1894 **£7 15s**

FINE SET.

87 **Chaucer (Geoffrey)** WORKS of, *with coloured figures of the pilgrims freely drawn by Hugh Chesterman from those in the Ellesmere MS.*, 8 vols, imp. 8vo., *original boards, canvas back*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1928 £15

87* ——— The FLOWER and the LEAF, *ornamental letters and front., drawn and coloured by E. Harwood*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1902 **£3 10s**

Limited to 165 copies printed entirely on vellum.

88 **Clare (John)** POEMS, chiefly from Manuscript, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **7s**

88* **Clarendon (Edward, Earl of)** HISTORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WARS in ENGLAND; to which is added an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, 8 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1826 **£2 10s**

89 **Coleridge (S. T.)** POEMS, Second Edition; to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd, 12mo., *contemporary calf, Printed by N. Biggs*, 1797 £6

Second Edition of Coleridge's Poems, but first edition of many of the pieces included in the volume. Lacks the errata slip.

89* ——— ZAPOLYA: a Christmas Tale, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1817 **£3**

With the half-title.

90 ——— LITERARY REMAINS, collected and edited by H. M. Coleridge, 4 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf, Pickering*, 1836 **£2 10s**

90* ——— WORKS, 19 vols, 12mo., *contemporary morocco, Pickering*, 1847 **£3 10s**

91 ——— POEMS chosen out of the WORKS of, *printed in black and red, woodcut border round title and woodcut initials*, 8vo., *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1896 £7

91* ——— The RIME of the ANCIENT MARINER, *front. by W. Lang, initials in gold, blue and red*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1903 **£3 10s**

Limited to 150 copies printed entirely on vellum.

92 ——— The COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, including Poems and Versions of Poems now published for the first time, ed. by E. Hartley Coleridge, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **18s**

92* **Cook (Capt. James)** THREE VOYAGES round the WORLD: Official Accounts, 8 vols, 4to., *and a folio atlas of maps and plates*; together 9 vols, 4to., *new hf. calf*, 1773-85 £15

I.—Hawkesworth (John) Account of Voyages performed in the *Dolphin, Swallow*, and *Endeavour*, by Byron, 1764-66; Wallis, 1766-68; Carteret, 1766-69; and Cook, 1768-71

II.—Cook (Capt.) Voyages towards the South Pole and round the World in the *Resolution* and *Adventure*, 1772-75

III.—Cook and King (Captains) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, in the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, 1776-80

Contains more than 190 fine engraved maps, charts, portraits, costume plates, views, &c., many of which are engraved by Bartolozzi.

93 ——— CAPTAIN COOK'S JOURNAL during his FIRST VOYAGE round the WORLD: a Literal Transcription of the Original MSS., with Notes and Intro. by Capt. W. J. L. Wharton, *maps and facsimiles*, imp. 8vo., *cl.* (*cover little soiled*), 1893 **£1 1s**

94 **Cooper (J. F.)** WORKS, Illustrated Library Edition, 32 vols in 16, 8vo., *cl.*, *Boston*, N.D. **£3**

95 **Cool (Capt. W.)** With the DUTCH in the EAST: an Outline of the Military Operations on Lombock, 1894, giving also a Popular Account of the Native Characteristics, Folklore, &c., new edition, *with map, plans, plates and numerous illusts. in the text*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 **10s 6d**

96 **Corvo (Frederick,** *Baron*) CHRONICLES of the HOUSE of BORGIA, FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1901 **£2 10s**

97 **Cory (William)** IONICA, with the Rare Second Part, FIRST EDITIONS, 2 parts in one vol, 12mo., *full morocco gilt*, 1858-77 **£3**

98 ——— EXTRACTS from the LETTERS and JOURNALS of, ed. by Francis Warre Cornish, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *original hf. roan, Oxford*, 1897 **£1 5s**

99 **Cotton (Charles)** POEMS, 1630-87, ed. by J. Beresford, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **10s**

100 **Courthope (W. J.)** HISTORY of ENGLISH POETRY, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **£3**

101 **Cowper (William)** WORKS and LIFE, edited by R. Southey, *engraved title-pages and fronts.*, 15 vols, 12mo., *hf. red morocco gilt extra*, 1835 **£3 10s**

102 **[Craik (D. M.)]** JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN, by the Author of "The Head of the Family," "Olive," &c., FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1856 £40

With 3 pp. adverts. in Vol. 1, one p. advert. in Vol. 2, and 3 pp. in Vol. 3. The John C. Eckel copy (described as having the backs worn) recently sold in New York for 310$.

103 **Cunningham Graham (R. B.)** MOGREB-EL-ACKSA: a Journey in Morocco, FIRST EDITION, *map and portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **12s 6d**

104 **Daniel (Samuel)** COMPLETE WORKS, in Verse and Prose, edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart, 5 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1885 £5

Limited to 100 copies. LARGE PAPER.

105 **Darwin (Charles)** WORKS, *as under*; together 17 vols, cr. 8vo., *handsomely bound in full tree calf gilt extra*, 1888 £10

Origin of Species, 2 vols
Cross and Self-Fertilisation
Climbing Plants
Variation of Animals and Plants, 2 vols
Natural History and Geology: H.M.S. *Beagle*
Orchids Fertilised by Insects
Movement in Plants
Insectivorous Plants
Different Forms of Flowers
Descent of Man, 2 vols
Geological Observations
Formation of Vegetable Mould
Expression of the Emotion
Coral Reefs

106 **Davies (John,** *of Hereford*) The COMPLETE WORKS, edited by A. B. Grosart, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. green Levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., Chertsey Worthies' Library*, 1878 **£4 15s**

107 **[Defoe (Daniel)]** MEMOIRS of an ENGLISH OFFICER, who serv'd in the Dutch War in 1672 to the Peace of Utrecht in 1713 . . . together with Description of many Cities, Towns and Countries, &c., by Capt. George Carleton, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, 8vo., *contemporary morocco gilt* (*repaired*), 1728 £7

108 ——— A TOUR thro' the WHOLE ISLAND of GREAT BRITAIN, divided into Circuits or Journies (1724, 1725 and 1727), Intro. by G. D. H. Cole, *with a series of 48 maps of England and Wales, by Hermann Moll*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£3 3s**) **£1 1s**

Defoe's tour is an invaluable picture of the state of Great Britain about midway between the "Glorious Revolution" of 1688 and the period of the great inventions, which we are used to call the "Industrial Revolution."

109 **Delany (Mrs.)** AUTOBIOGRAPHY and CORRESPONDENCE, with Reminiscences of George III. and Queen Caroline, 6 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1861 **£3 10s**

110 ——— LETTERS from MRS. DELANY to MRS. FRANCES HAMILTON, from the year 1779 to the year 1788, *with silhouette*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1820 **8s**

111 **Dibdin (Tho. Frognall)** A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN and PICTURESQUE TOUR in FRANCE and GERMANY, *with numerous plates*, 3 vols, large 8vo., *hf. morocco, g.e.*, 1821 **£2 15s**

112 **Dickens (Charles)** A CHRISTMAS CAROL in PROSE: being a Ghost Story of Christmas, FIRST ISSUE OF FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *original cl.*, 1843, GOOD COPY £25

With the title-page printed in blue and red, Stave I., green end-papers and uncorrected text.

113 ——— ADVENTURES of OLIVER TWIST, FIRST 8VO. EDITION, 24 *illusts. by George Cruikshank*, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1846 **£4**

114 ——— DAVID COPPERFIELD, FIRST EDITION, *with the original plates and extra illusts. added*, 8vo., *full morocco gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 3 *original wrappers bound in*, 1850 **£4 10s**

115 ——— A TALE of TWO CITIES, FIRST ISSUE OF FIRST EDITION, *illustrations by H. K. Browne*, 8vo., *original red cl. gilt*, 1859, FINE COPY £10

116 ——— WORKS, Gadshill Edition, edited by Andrew Lang, *illustrations*, ORIGINAL DATED ISSUE, 34 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 £9

117 [**Disraeli (B.)**] The WONDROUS TALE of ALROY, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1833 **£1 5s**

118 ——— SYBIL, or the Two Nations, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *calf gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1845 **£1 10s**

119 ——— COMPLETE NOVELS and TALES, BRADENHAM EDITION, with Intros. to each book by PHILIP GUEDALLA, 12 vols, 8vo., *black buckram gilt, with gilt tops; the other edges uncut*, 1926 (pub. **£6 6s**) *offered at* **£2 2s**

Produced in a very attractive style, suitable to the very character of the novels themselves, the printing being in a pleasantly readable type on antique paper.

Each volume contains an introduction by Philip Guedalla on the circumstances and conditions under which the book was written, and on the characters portrayed.

120 [**Dodgson (C. L.)**] The HUNTING of the SNARK: an Agony, in Eight Fits, FIRST EDITION, 9 *illusts. by H. Holiday*, 8vo., *original red cl. gilt*, 1876 **£1 15s**

121 ——— RHYME? and REASON? by Lewis Carroll, 65 *illustrations by A. B. Frost and* 9 *by H. Holiday*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *morocco gilt*, 1883 £5

Presentation copy, with inscription on half-title in Author's hand, "Florence Maude Morris, with the Sincere regards of the Author, Feb. 9, 1884."

122 ——— A TANGLED TALE, by Lewis Carroll, FIRST EDITION, 6 *illusts. by A. B. Frost*, 8vo., *original red cl.*, 1885 **£1 15s**

123 ——— The NURSERY "ALICE," 20 *coloured plates from Tenniel's illusts.*, FIRST ISSUE of FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original decorated boards*, 1889 **£4 10s**

124 **Dodsley's** COLLECTION of POEMS by several HANDS, 6 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1763 **18s**

125 ——— SELECT COLLECTION of OLD ENGLISH PLAYS, FOURTH and Best Edition, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 15 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 £9

126 **Doucet (Jerome)** ANACREON (Introduction et Pieces Choisies), *illustre de huit compositions de Louis Edouard Fournier*, roy. 8vo., *full blue Levant morocco gilt extra, gilt border and dentelles, by Riviere, Paris*, 1903 £5

One of 50 copies on Japan vellum, with the plates in two states.

127 **Drummond (William**, *of Hawthornden*) POETICAL WORKS of, with a "Cypress Grove," edited by L. E. Kastner, *with illusts. and facsimiles*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl., Manchester*, 1913 **£1 10s**

128 **Dryden (John)** WORKS, edited by Sir Walter Scott, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, 18 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1821 £9

129 ——— ALEXANDER'S FEAST, *front. in colour*, LIMITED TO 140 COPIES PRINTED ON VELLUM, 8vo., *vellum*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1904 **£1 15s**

130 **[Egerton (M.)]** HERE and THERE over the WATER: being cullings in a Trip to the Netherlands, 22 *coloured aquatints and* 6 *other plates engraved by Geo. Hunt*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1825 £7

131 **Eliot (George)** ADAM BEDE, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1859 **£4**

With interesting 4 page Autograph Letter signed by the Author inserted.

132 ——— ROMOLA, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original green cl., trace of library label on front cover*, 1863 £6

With the leaf of advertisements in Vol. 2.

133 ——— FELIX HOLT: the Radical, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1866, FINE COPY **£3**

134 **Elyot (Sir Thomas)** The BOKE named the GOUERNOUR, edited from first edition of 1531, by H. H. Stephen Croft, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1880 **£2 10s**

135 **Emerson (Ralph Waldo)** ESSAYS, with Preface by Thomas Carlyle, 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1906 £9

Presentation copy, with inscription by T. J. Cobden Sanderson.

136 **English Dramatists**, edited by A. H. BULLEN, LARGE PAPER, 16 vols, roy. 8vo., *original cl.*, *Nimmo*, 1885 £12

Middleton, 8 vols
Marston, 3 vols
Marlowe, 3 vols
Peele, 2 vols

137 **Essex House Press.**—PRAYER BOOK of KING EDWARD VII., *printed in black and red*, folio, *original oak boards, leather back and clasps*, 1903 **£4**

138 ——— GOLDSMITH (O.) The DESERTED VILLAGE, *printed in black, with initials in blue, red and gold*, sm. 8vo., *vellum*, 1904 £5

LIMITED TO 150 COPIES PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM.

139 ——— The HYMN of BARDAISAN, *printed in black and red*, 12mo., *niger morocco gilt*, 1899 **12s**

140 **Eton College.**—HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE, 10 *fine coloured aquatint plates*, 4to., *original boards*, *Ackermann*, 1816 £15

141 ——— HUSSEY (Christopher) ETON COLLEGE, *profusely illus.*, folio, *niger morocco gilt*, 1922 **£1**

142 **Evelyn (John)** DIARY, with Intro. and Notes by Austin Dobson, *illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **£1 10s**

143 **Farnell (Lewis Richard)** The CULTS of the GREEK STATES, *with many illusts.*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896-1909 **£4**

144 **Farquhar (George)** DRAMATIC WORKS, edited, with Life and Notes, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£2**

145 **Feiling (K.)** BRITISH FOREIGN POLICY, 1660-72, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **9s**

146 **Fellowes (W. D.)** VISIT to the MONASTERY of La TRAPPE in 1817, *fine coloured aquatint plates*, LARGE PAPER, *full contemporary morocco gilt extra*, 1823 **£3 10s**

147 **Fiddes (Sir G. V.)** The DOMINIONS and COLONIAL OFFICES, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **5s**

148 **Fielding (Henry)** COMPLETE WORKS, edited by W. E. Henley, *numerous illusts.*, 16 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **£3 15s**

149 ——— WORKS, 10 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Shakespeare Head Press*, 1926 **£2**

150 **Fierens-Gevaert.**—La PEINTURE en BELGIQUE; Musees, Eglises, Collections, etc. LES PRIMITIFS FLAMANDS, *profusely illus.*, thk. 4to., *hf. morocco*, *Bruxelles*, 1912 **£4**

151 **Fiske (John)** ESSAYS, Historical and Literary, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **9s**

152 **Flagellation.**—HISTORY of FLAGELLATION among different NATIONS: Strange Customs and Cruelties of the Romans, Greeks, Egyptians, &c., 8vo., *boards*, 1888 **10s**

153 ——— COOPER (Rev. Wm. M.) A HISTORY of the ROD in all COUNTRIES, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, *cl.*, 1877 **8s**

154 **Ford (John)** WORKS, with Notes by William Gifford, ed. by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1869 **£2 10s**

155 **Froissart's** CRONYCLES, trans. out of French by Lord Berners, *beautiful hand-coloured heraldic illustrations*, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., *original boards*, *canvas back*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1927 **£14**

156 **Froude (J. A.)** HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth, LIBRARY EDITION, 12 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf gilt*, 1862, FINE SET **£6**

157 **Fuller (Thomas)** HISTORY of the WORTHIES of ENGLAND, *portrait*, FIRST EDITION, folio, *calf*, 1662 **£3**

158 **Gairdner (J.)** LOLLARDY and the REFORMATION in ENGLAND: an Historical Survey, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£4**

159 **Galsworthy (John)** In CHANCERY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1920 **15s**

160 ——— TO LET, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1921 **15s**

161 ——— SWAN SONG, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, *with dust-wrapper*, 1928 **10s**

162 **Gardiner (S. R.)** HISTORY of ENGLAND, from 1603-60, best Library edition, 16 vols, 8vo., *handsomely bound in new hf. calf*, *fully gilt backs*, *g.e.*, 1863-97 **£18**

163 **[Gaskell (Mrs.)]** NORTH and SOUTH, by the Author of "Mary Barton," "Ruth," "Cranford," &c., FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1855, FINE COPY **£4**

With the leaf of advertisement before the half-title.

164 **Gautier (Theophile)** COMPLETE WORKS, GASCON EDITION, edited and trans. by Prof. S. C. de Sumichrast, 12 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **£2 10s**

165 **Gibbon (Edward)** The HISTORY of the DECLINE and FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE, ed. by J. B. Bury, THE ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 7 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£4 15s**

THE BEST EDITION.

FIRST EDITION OF GILBERT ON THE MAGNET.

166 **Gilbert (W.)** GUILIELMI GILBERTI COLCESTRENSIS, Medici Londinensis, De Magneti, Magneticisque Corporibus, Et De Magno Magneti tellure ; Physiologia nova plurimis et argumentis et experimentis demonstrata, *folding plate and numerous woodcuts*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, neatly rebacked, Londini Excudebat Petrus Short*, 1600 £85

167 **Gooch (G. P.)** HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE, 1878-1919, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **8s**

168 **Goupil Series.**—A MAGNIFICENTLY BOUND SET of the FINELY ILLUSTRATED WORKS issued by GOUPIL (*as under*) ; together 18 vols, 4to., 1896-1908 £55

CREIGHTON (M.) Queen Elizabeth, *hf. Levant morocco gilt*, 1896

HOLMES (R. R.) Queen Victoria, *hf. Levant morocco gilt*, 1897

NOLHAC (Pierre de) Marie Antoinette : the Queen, *full blue Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in gilt on covers*, 1897

SKELTON (Sir J.) Charles I., *full red morocco gilt extra, arms in gilt on covers*, 1898

——— Mary Stuart, *full green morocco gilt extra, arms and crowned monogram, within gilt border with thistle at each corner*, 1898

GARDINER (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, *full green Levant morocco gilt extra, arms of the Commonwealth and the initials P. R. and O. C. within gilt borders on both covers*, 1899

BOUCHOT (Henri) Catherine de Medicis, *full olive Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in centre, crowned monogram at each corner*, 1899

MASSON (F.) Josephine : Imperatrice et Reine, *full brown morocco gilt extra, arms in centre and imperial bees at each corner*, 1899

LANG (Andrew) Prince Charles Edward, *full blue Levant morocco gilt extra, initials in centre of covers, with rose at each corner*, 1900

GOWER (Lord Ronald) Sir Thomas Lawrence, *full purple Levant morocco gilt extra, deep gilt border*, 1900

AIRY (O.) Charles II., *full brown Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in centre of covers, with crowned monogram in corners*, 1901

MASSON (F.) L'Imperatrice Marie-Louise, *full blue Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in centre, with crowned monogram in each corner*, 1902

POLLARD (A. F.) Henry VIII., *full red Levant morocco gilt extra, arms inlaid in colours in centre, with rose in each corner, inside gilt dentelles*, 1902

WARD (A. W.) The Electress Sophia, *full brown morocco gilt extra, inside gilt borders*, 1903

MASSON (F.) Napoleon & Son Fils, *full dark green Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in centre of covers, with crowned monogram in each corner*, 1904

HENDERSON (T. F.) James I. and VI., *full olive Levant morocco gilt extra, arms in centre of covers, with the thistle and rose in corners*, 1904

PAUL (H.) Queen Anne, *full blue morocco gilt extra, crowned monogram in centre, repeated in miniature in each corner*, 1906

BRINTON (S.) Florence (1450-1550), *full blue Levant morocco gilt extra, gilt panelled backs*, 1908

A most sumptuous set, bound throughout by Zaehnsdorf ; the BINDINGS are DATED, having been executed at the time of publication, 1896-1908.

169 **Goldsmith (Oliver)** WORKS, edited by Peter Cunningham, *vignettes on titles*, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1854 £2

170 ——— The VICAR of WAKEFIELD, *illusts. by Hugh Thomson*, sm. 8vo., *original cl. gilt*, 1892 8s

171 **Graves (Sir Robert)** STORM CENTRES of the NEAR EAST: Personal Memories, 1879-1929, 17 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 10s

172 **Gray (Thomas)** POEMS and LETTERS, 4to., *calf gilt*, 1874 8s

173 **Green (J. R.)** SHORT HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Kate Norgate, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1904 £2 10s

174 **Greenaway (Kate)** A DAY in a CHILD'S LIFE, FIRST EDITION, *coloured illusts.*, 4to., *original decorated boards*, N.D. £2

175 ——— MARIGOLD GARDEN: Pictures and Rhymes, *coloured illusts.*, FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original decorated boards*, N.D., *fine copy* £2 10s

176 ——— MOTHER GOOSE, or the Old Nursery Rhymes, *coloured illusts.*, FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *original decorated boards*, N.D. £1

177 ——— MAVOR (W.) The ENGLISH SPELLING BOOK, *illusts. by Kate Greenaway*, first edition, sm. 8vo., *original printed boards*, 1885 18s

178 ——— CRESSWELL (B. F.) The ROYAL PROGRESS of KING PEPITO, *coloured illusts. by Kate Greenaway*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *original printed boards*, N.D. £1

179 **Hammond (J. L.)** The VILLAGE LABOURER and the TOWN LABOURER, 1760-1832, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 10s

180 **Hardy (Thomas)** WORKS, in Prose and Verse, WESSEX EDITION, *fronts.*, 23 vols, 8vo., *hf. blue morocco gilt, t.e.g.*, 1920 £14

181 ——— WESSEX POEMS, and other Verses, FIRST EDITION, 30 *illusts. by the Author*, 8vo., *original white cl.*, THE SPECIAL BINDING FOR PRESENTATION, 1898 £4

182 **Harrison's** DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND in SHAKSPERE'S YOUTH: being the Second and Third Books of his Description of Britaine and England, edited by F. J. Furnival, COMPLETE SET, 4 parts in 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Shakespere Society*, 1877- £3

183 **Hastings (James)** ENCYCLOPÆDIA of RELIGION and ETHICS, COMPLETE SET, WITH INDEXES, 13 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1925, *&c.* £16 10s

184 **Hayward (Abraham)** SELECTION from CORRESPONDENCE, 1834-84, edited by H. E. Carlisle, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1886 8s

185 **Hazlitt (W. C.)** REMAINS of the EARLY POPULAR POETRY of ENGLAND, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1864 14s

186 **Hazlitt (William)** COLLECTED WORKS, edited by A. R. Waller and A. Glover, with the Index Vol., 13 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 £8

187 ——— COMPLETE WORKS, edited by P. P. Howe, CENTENARY EDITION, *portraits*, 21 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930, *&c.* (pub. £15 15s) £10

The Centenary Edition includes much previously uncollected material.

188 **Hedin (Sven)** JEHOL, CITY of EMPERORS, *profusely illus.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 12s

189 **Heine (Heinrich)** POETICAL WORKS, trans. by John Payne, 3 vols, 8vo., *original vellum gilt, Villon Society*, 1911 £2

190 **Heliodorus.**—The ÆTHIOPICA, literally and completely trans. from the Greek, 8vo., *original boards, Athens, privately printed for the Athenian Society*, 1897 **£1 15s**

191 **Herrick (Robert)** POEMS selected from the HESPERIDES, *printed in black and red, initial letters and decorations by H. M. O'Kane*, sm. 4to., *original boards*, ELSTON PRESS, 1903 **£1 10s**

SHAKESPEARE SOURCE BOOK.

192 **Heywood (Thomas)** The RAPE of LUCRECE: a True Roman Tragedie, with the severall Songs in their apt Places, by Valerius, the Merrie Lord amongst the Roman Peeres . . . *fourth impression*, sm. 4to., *plain mottled calf* (*catchword and signature shaved off on B* 1), *Printed for Nathaniell Butter*, 1630 £16

Quoted in Malone's edition of King Lear.

193 **Hickey (William)** MEMOIRS, 1749-1809, FIRST EDITIONS, 4 vols, 8vo., *original cl.* (*library label removed from Vol. I.*), 1913-25 **£3**

194 **Holbein.**—HISTORIARUM VETERIS TESTAMENTI ICONES, 94 *fine woodcuts after Holbein's designs, engraved by Seb. Beham*, sm. 4to., *calf, Lugduni*, 1539 **£3 10s**

Second Edition with the French Verses by M. Borbonius.

195 ——— The DANCE of DEATH, *engraved by W. Hollar*, 30 *copper-plates and* 2 *portraits*; with Lydgate's Dance of Machabree, *folding plates*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *morocco gilt* (*London*, 1790) **£1 10s**

The Preface and description are by Francis Douce.

196 ——— The DANCES of DEATH through the various STAGES of HUMAN LIFE, 46 *copper-plates etched by D. Deucher*, sm. 4to., *morocco gilt extra*, 1803 **£1 4s**

With descriptions in English and French.

197 ——— The CELEBRATED HANS HOLBEIN'S Alphabet of Death, *illus. with old borders engraved on wood*, with Latin Sentences and English Quatrains, selected by Anatole de Montaiglon, PRINTED ON VELLUM, 8vo., *full morocco gilt extra, Paris*, 1856 **£2**

198 ——— HANS HOLBEIN'S CELEBRATED DANCE of DANCE, illustrated by a Series of Facsimiles from the First Edition, with Explanatory Description, by H. N. Humphreys, 8vo., *full morocco gilt extra*, 1868 **15s**

199 **[Hole (J. Reynolds)]** A LITTLE TOUR in IRELAND, by an Oxonian, *fine coloured front. and other illusts. by John Leech*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original green cl. gilt*, 1859 **£1 10s**

With 4 pp. Autograph Letter signed of the Author inserted.

200 **Holmes (O. W.)** The GUARDIAN ANGEL, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1867 **8s**

201 **Homer.**—The WHOLE WORKS of HOMER, Prince of Poetts, in his Iliads and Odysses, trans. by George Chapman, *wood engravings by John Farleigh*, 5 vols, 4to., *original hf. morocco, Shakespeare Head Press*, 1930 £8 10s

202 **Housman (A. E.)** A SHROPSHIRE LAD, The Finely Printed RICCARDI PRESS EDITION, ONE OF 12 COPIES PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM, roy. 8vo., *original vellum, with silk ties*, 1914 £6

203 **Hudson (W. H.)** COLLECTED WORKS, Library Edition, 24 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 £12

204 **Hughes (Thomas)** TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL-DAYS, *illusts. by E. J. Sullivan*, sm. 8vo., *original cl. gilt*, 1896 **10s**

205 **Hugo (Victor)** Œuvres Completes, 5 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, g.e., Paris* (1827) **£1 15s**

206 **Hume (David)** Philosophical Works, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt, Edinburgh*, 1826 **£2 10s**

207 **Hunt (William)** and R. L. Poole.—Political History of England, 12 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906-09 **£4**

208 **Huth Library.**—Elizabethan-Jacobean Books, in Verse and Prose, edited by Rev. A. B. Grosart (*as under*), Large Paper, *limited to* 50 *copies*; together 29 vols, 4to., *original boards*, 1881-86, fine set **£38**

Greene (Robert) Life and Complete Works, 15 vols
Dekker (Thomas) Non-Dramatic Works, 5 vols
Harvey (Gabriel) Works, 3 vols
Nashe (Thomas) Complete Works, 6 vols

209 **Inquisition.**—Adler (Elkan Nathan) Auto de Fe and Jew, *illusts.*, 8vo., *boards*, 1908 **15s**

The effect of the Inquisition in Spain and Portugal.

210 ——— Maycock (A. L.) The Inquisition, from its Establishment to the Great Schism, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **7s**

211 ——— Rule (William Harris) History of the Inquisition, from its Establishment in the 12th Century to its Extinction in the 19th, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 **10s**

212 ——— [Stockdale (John Joseph)] History of the Inquisitions, including the Secret Transactions of those Horrific Tribunals, *engraved plates*, 4to., *calf*, 1810 **£1 10s**

213 **Jackson (Lady)** Works, *portraits*, 14 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Nimmo*, 1899 **£7**

214 **Jackson (E. Nevill)** History of Silhouettes, *coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1911 **£1 10s**

215 **Jesse (J. H.)** Historical Memoirs, *portraits and illustrations*, 30 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **£5**

216 **John of Gaunt**: King of Castile and Leon; Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster; Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester; Seneschal of England, by S. Armitage-Smith, *maps and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£2 10s**

217 **Johnson (R. B.)** The Undergraduates, from Dr. C. Wordsworth's Social Life at the English Universities in the 18th Century, 16 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **6s**

218 **Johnson (Samuel)** Lives of the most Eminent English Poets, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1783 **£2 10s**

219 **JONSON (Ben) Seianus, his Fall, written by Ben Jonson, First Edition,** sm. 4to., 17*th century sheep, with* 6 *other* 17*th century tracts bound in, At London, printed by G. Elld, for Thomas Thorpe*, 1605 **£140**

Fine copy, except for one headline slightly shaved.

The British Museum copy is defective, lacking no less than 6 leaves.

Includes a Sonnet by George Chapman; also Epigrams by John Marston, William Strachey, Hugh Holland, &c.

This is Jonson's first known tragedy. He was probably aided by Chapman. It was produced by Shakespeare and his Company at the Globe Theatre in 1603.

220 **Jonson (Ben)** WORKS, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, *portrait*, 9 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf gilt*, 1816, FINE SET £7

221 **Jusserand (J. J.)** LITERARY HISTORY of the ENGLISH PEOPLE, *fronts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907-09 £1 15s

222 **Keats (John)** COLLECTED SONNETS, *woodcuts by J. Buckland Wright*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, *Halcyon Press*, *Maastricht*, 1930 10s

223 ——— LETTERS to FANNY BRAWNE, with Three Poems and Three Additional Letters, 8vo., *cl.*, *Halcyon Press*, *Maastricht*, 1931 £1

224 **Kingsley (Henry)** The RECOLLECTIONS of GEOFFRY HAMLYN, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original blue cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1859 £15

225 **Kingsley (Charles)** The WORKS of, *with portrait*, 20 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1885-92 £2 10s

226 **Kipling (Rudyard)** PLAIN TALES from the HILLS, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *original designed cl.*, *Calcutta*, 1888, FINE COPY £24
With the 24 pages of advertisements at end, dated December, 1887.

227 ——— JUNGLE BOOK : Second Jungle Book, FIRST EDITIONS, *illustrations*, 2 vols, 12mo., *original blue cl. gilt*, 1894-95 £12

228 ——— WORKS, BOMBAY EDITION, *Vol. I. signed by the Author*, 26 vols, roy. 8vo., *original boards*, *hf. canvas*, 1913 £32

228* **Knaplund (P.)** GLADSTONE and BRITAIN'S IMPERIAL POLICY, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 6s

229 **Lamb (Charles)** WORKS, *portrait*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Moxon*, 1855 15s

229* ——— WORKS of, ed. by E. V. Lucas, *with portraits and illustrations*, 7 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 £6

230 **Landor (Walter Savage)** IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS, *with portrait*, 6 vols, 8vo., *vellum*, *uncut*, 1891 £3
Large Paper Edition limited to 150 copies.

231 **Langlande (William)** The VISION of PIERCE PLOWMAN, nowe the Second tyme imprinted . . . whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne, geuyng light to the Reader, **black letter**, 32 *lines to a full-page*, sm. 4to., *full morocco gilt*, *Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley*, 1550 £40

232 **Lawrence (T. E.)** REVOLT in the DESERT, FIRST EDITION, *with portraits and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 £1 15s

233 **Lawrence (W. J.)** The ELIZABETHAN PLAYHOUSE, and other Studies, BOTH SERIES, *numerous plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. canvas*, *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1912-13 £2 15s

234 **Lear (Edward)** JOURNALS of a LANDSCAPE PAINTER in ALBANIA, &c., *map and tinted plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1851 10s

235 **Lecky (William E. H.)** History of England in the Eighteenth Century, Library Edition, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 **£2**

236 **Lever (Charles)** Novels, Copyright Edition, 37 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **£6**

237 **Lingard (John)** History of England, to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688, *portraits*, 10 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1883 **£2 10s**

238 **Longus.**—Daphnis and Chloe, trans. by George Thornley, 1657, *decorations by John Austen*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **15s**

239 **Lovett (Richard)** The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895, *with maps and portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **£1 1s**
Polynesia; Africa; Madagascar; India; West Indies; and China.

240 **Lyly (John)** Complete Works, edited by R. Warwick Bond, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1 15s**

241 ——— Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit: Euphues and his England, ed. by Edward Arber, large paper edition, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1869 **15s**

242 **Macaulay (Lord)** Critical and Historical Essays, best edition, with the Index, 3 vols, 8vo , *full tree calf gilt extra*, 1878 **£2 10s**

243 **McFall (Haldane)** The French Pastellists of the 18th Century, 52 *coloured illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£1**

244 ——— History of Painting, *profusely illus. by coloured plates*, 8 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1911 **£4**

245 **Machiavelli (Niccolo)** The Prince, reprinted from the Translation by Edward Dacres (1640), Intro. by W. E. C. Baynes, one of ten copies printed entirely on vellum, 8vo., *vellum, De la More Press*, 1929 **£3**

246 **MacLagan (Sir Edward)** The Jesuits and the Great Mogul, *with maps and reproductions*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **14s**

247 **Mahon (Lord)** History of England, 1713-83, 7 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1853 **£2 10s**

248 **Maidment (James)** Scotish Ballads and Songs: Historical and Traditionary, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1868 **16s**
One of 16 copies on thick paper.

249 **Maitland (F. W.)** Constitutional History of England, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **14s**

250 **Malory (Syr Thomas)** Le Morte D'Arthur, the Original Edition of William Caxton, now reprinted and edited, with an Intro. and Glossary, by H. Oskar Sommer, 2 vols, 4to., *full tree calf gilt extra, by Riviere*, 1889 **£4 10s**

251 **Mandeville (Bernard)** Fable of the Bees, or Private Vices, Publick Benefits, with Commentary, Critical, Historical and Explanatory, by F. B. Kaye, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **£2 5s**

252 **Marriott (J. A. R.)** England since Waterloo, 11 *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1819 **7s**

253 **Map (Walter)** De Nugis Curialium, trans. by M. R. James, with Historical Notes by J. E. Lloyd, edited by E. S. Hartman, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **10s**

254 **Margaret, Queen of Navarre.**—The Heptameron of the Tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, trans. from the Authentic Text of M. Le Roux de Lincy, *portraits and other illusts.*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **£1 10s**

255 **Marshall (Alfred)** Principles of Economics, Vol. I. (all pubd.), thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **7s**

256 **Marvell (Andrew)** Complete Works, in Verse and Prose, edited by the Rev. A B. Grosart, 4 vols, 12mo., *cl.*, *Fuller Worthies' Library*, 1872 **£2**

257 **Massinger (Philip)** The Plays of, ed. by W. Gifford, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1805 **£2**

258 **Mazzini (Joseph)** Life and Writings, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **£1 15s**

259 **Melville (Herman)** Works, Standard Edition, 16 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **£6 10s**

260 **Meyer (Arnold Oskar)** ENGLAND and the CATHOLIC CHURCH under QUEEN ELIZABETH, 8vo., *cl.*, 1916 **6s**

261 **Mill (John Stuart)** CONSIDERATIONS on REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, 8vo., *cl.*, 1861 **7s**

262 ——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY, 8vo., *cl.*, 1873 **7s**

263 ——— DISSERTATIONS and DISCUSSIONS: Political, Philosophical and Historical, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **£1 15s**

264 **Mills (L. A.)** CEYLON under BRITISH RULE, 1795-1932, *folding map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 **12s**

265 **MILTON (John) Paradise Lost: a Poem, in Ten Books, First Edition, fourth title,** sm. 4to., *russia gilt, g.e., Printed by S. Simmonds and to be sold by S. Thomson*, 1668 [SOLD]

The Printer's address to the reader in six lines. A FINE LARGE COPY, from the library of the Earl of Essex (1701), with his bookplate on verso of title.

266 ——— COMUS: a Masque, *coloured woodcut front., initials in gold and colour*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1901 **£3 10s**

Limited to 150 copies printed entirely on vellum.

267 **Mitford (A. B.,** *First Lord Redesdale*) TALES of OLD JAPAN, FIRST EDITION, *with illusts. by Japanese Artists*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1871 **£1**

268 **Monmouth.**—FEA (Allan) KING MONMOUTH: a History of the Career of James Scott, "The Protestant Duke," 1649-85, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£1 10s**

269 **Montaigne (Michel de)** ESSAYS, trans. by Charles Cotton, ed. by W. C. Hazlitt, *portrait and illusts. in the text*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1877 **£3**

270 **Montalembert (Count de)** The MONKS of the WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, BEST EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£4 15s**

271 **Montesquieu.**—PERSIAN LETTERS, trans. by John Davidson, *portrait and 8 etchings*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Privately printed*, 1892 **£1**

272 **Moore (George)** A STORY-TELLER'S HOLIDAY, 8vo., *original boards*, 1918 £16 10s

Limited Edition signed by the Author. Presentation copy, with inscription in Author's hand on the half-title, "To THOMAS RUTTLEDGE, THE AUTHOR'S OLDEST AND BEST FRIEND AND THE OWNER OF THE BEAUTIFUL GARDEN DESCRIBED HEREIN, GEORGE MOORE."

273 ——— The UNTILLED FIELD, PRESENTATION COPY, *with inscription in the Author's hand on half-title*, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1926 **£3**

274 **Morris (William)** POEMS by the WAY, *printed in red and black, with woodcut initials and borders*, 8vo., *original vellum, with silk ties*, KELMSCOTT PRESS, 1891 £5

275 ——— The ART and CRAFT of PRINTING, with a Note on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, with Description of the Press, by S. C. Cockerell, roy. 8vo., *original boards, Elston Press*, 1902 **£1 10s**

276 **Motteville (Madame de)** MEMOIRES pour servir a L'HISTOIRE D'ANNE D'AUTRICHE, epouse de LOUIS XIII., Roi de France, 6 vols, sm. 8vo., *morocco gilt*, 1750 **£1 10s**

277 **Musset (Alfred de)** ŒUVRES de, *portrait*, 11 vols, 12mo., *hf. red morocco gilt, t.e.g., Paris*, 1876 **£3 10s**

278 **Nashe (Thomas)** WORKS, edited by R. B. McKerrow, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £5

BEST EDITION OF THE UTOPIA.

279 **MORE (Sir Thomas) De Optimo Reip. Statu, deque noua Insula Utopia,** libellus uere aureus . . . Epigrammata . . . Thomas Mori . . . Epigrammata des Erasmi Roterodami, 3 *titles, each with fine borders, by Holbein and Urs Graf, full-page woodcut of the Island of Utopia, and woodcut of More and Hytholodaye seated in converse*, sm. 4to., *charmingly bound in old English 16th century binding of brown calf, delicately tooled with gold circles and flowers, the whole of the ground powdered with gilt dots, Basileae, apud Io. Frobenium, Mense Decembri*, 1518 £30

Fourth edition, but the second with Epigrams. "The most complete and most correct edition published in the Author's life-time."—ARBER.

280 **Nichols (John)** The PROGRESSES and PUBLIC PROCESSIONS of QUEEN ELIZABETH, *large folding plates and numerous other illustrations*, 3 vols, 4to., *full pigskin gilt*, 1788 £8

From the library of the late Earl of Rosebery, with his bookplate.

281 **Nieuhoff (John)** VOYAGES and TRAVELS into BRAZIL and the EAST INDIES, containing an Exact Description . . . of the East Indies . . . Manners, Customs, &c., of the Inhabitants . . . also a Description of Batavia, *with engraved title, map and numerous fine copper-plate views*, sm. folio, *calf, rebacked*, 1744 **£1 5s**

282 **Norgate (K.)** ENGLAND under the ANGEVIN KINGS, *maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **£1 5s**

283 **Omerod (Prof. H. H.)** PIRACY in the ANCIENT WORLD : an Essay in Mediterranean History, *front. and 2 maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1824 **7s**

284 **Orange (James)** A SMALL COLLECTION of JAPANESE LACQUER, *front. and 50 plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, *Yokohama*, 1910 **£1**

285 ——— BIZEN-WARE, with a Catalogue of the Chater Collection, *front. and 47 plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, *Yokohama*, 1916 **18s**

286 **Ornament.**—PAUTRE (I. le) A COLLECTION of FIFTEEN FINELY ENGRAVED PLATES of ORNAMENT, oblong 8vo., *wrappers*, *Paris* (*c.* 1680) **15s**

287 **Osborne (Hon. W. G.)** The COURT and CAMP of RUNJEET SING . . . Sketch of the Origin and Rise of the Sihk State, 16 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 **12s**

288 **Palæography.**—The APOCALYPSE in LATIN : MS. 10 in the Collection of Dyson Perrins, with Intro. by M. R. James, *coloured front. and 42 plates reproducing the entire series of 82 illusts. ; together with a plate of initials*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1927 **£3**

289 **Parker (Gilbert)** WORKS, IMPERIAL EDITION, *portrait*, 18 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 £5

290 **Paston Letters,** A.D. 1422-1509, New Complete Library Edition, edited, with Notes and an Intro., by James Gairdner, 6 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1904 £5

291 **Payne (John)** POETICAL WORKS, 2 vols, 8vo., *original vellum gilt, Villon Society*, 1902 **£1 10s**

292 ——— FLOWERS of FRANCE : the Romantic Period, 2 vols ; The Latter Days, 2 vols ; the Renaissance Period ; together 5 vols, 8vo., *original vellum gilt, Villon Society*, 1906 **£2**

293 **Peacock (Thomas Love)** WORKS, edited by H. Cole, *portrait*, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **18s**

294 **Penmanship.**—COATE (Samuel) VARIOUS SPECIMENS of ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP, 14 *finely engraved plates of penmanship printed on thin paper, carefully mounted between stout paper*, sm. folio, *Published for the Author* (c. 1800) **£2**

295 **Pepys (Samuel)** DIARY, edited by H. B. Wheatley, *first issues*, 10 vols, with the Correspondence, 2 vols, *portraits and illustrations*; together 12 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£5**

296 **Picard (Bernard)** and OTHERS.—CEREMONIES et COÛTUMES RELIGIEUSES de TOUS les PEUPLES du MONDE, *engraved plates*, 4 vols, folio, *hf. morocco gilt, Amsterdam*, 1789 **£4**

297 **Pindar's** ODES of VICTORY: the Olympian and Pythian Odes, trans. by C. J. Billson, *and embellished with wood engravings by* JOHN FARLEIGH, Greek Text, with translation opposite, ONE OF 7 COPIES PRINTED ON VELLUM, sm. folio, *vellum, with silk ties*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1928 **£30**

298 **Pinero (Arthur W.)** WORKS, 20 vols in 10, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1900 **£4**

299 **Plato.**—DIALOGUES of PLATO, trans. into English, with Analyses and Intro., by B. Jowett, THIRD AND BEST EDITION, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl., Oxford*, 1892 **£4**

300 **Plutarch's Lives**, the TRANSLATION called DRYDEN'S, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough, 5 vols, 8vo., *full tree calf gilt, Nimmo*, 1893 **£3 10s**

301 **Pope (Alexander)** WORKS of, edited by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope, BEST EDITION, *portraits and illustrations*, 10 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1871 **£10**

302 **Popish Plot.**—YARRANTON (Andrew) A FULL DISCOVERY of the FIRST PRESBYTERIAN SHAM PLOT, sm. 4to., *hf. cl., Printed for Francis Smith*, 1681 **£1 5s**

303 ——— POLLOCK (John) The POPISH PLOT: a Study in the History of the Reign of Charles II., roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **7s**

304 **Porter (Jane)** DUKE CHRISTIAN, of LUNEBURG; or Tradition from the Hartz, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original boards, entirely uncut, printed labels*, 1824, FINE COPY **£2 10s**

305 **Procopius**, literally and completely trans. from the GREEK, 8vo., *original boards, Athens, privately printed for the Athenian Society*, 1896 **£2**

306 **Pulton (Ferdinand)** De PACE REGIS et REGNI—*viz.*, A Treatise Declaring which be the Great and General Offences of the Realm, and the Chiefe Impediments of the Peace of the King and Kingdome, sm. folio, *original calf, Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1615 **£2**

307 **Rabelais (Master Francis)** FIVE BOOKS of the LIVES, HEROIC DEEDS and SAYINGS of GARGANTUA and his son, PANTAGRUEL, trans. by Sir Thomas Urquhart and P. A. Motteux, *with plates*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£1 10s**

308 **Ranke (Leopold)** The POPES of ROME: the Ecclesiastical and Political History, during the 16th and 17th Centuries, 3 vols, 8vo., *full tree calf gilt, with arms on side*, 1866 **£2 15s**

309 ——— HISTORY of ENGLAND, principally in the 17th Century, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **£2 15s**

310 **Reynolds (J. N.)** VOYAGE of the U.S. FRIGATE "POTOMAC" during the CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the GLOBE, 1831-34, including a Particular Account of the Engagement at Quallah-Battoo on the Coast of Sumatra, *with plates, some folded*, thk. 8vo., *calf, New York*, 1835 **£1 10s**

311 **Reynolds (Sir Joshua)** HISTORY of the WORKS of, by Algernon Graves and William Vine Cronin, *engraved portraits*, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1899 £50

Limited to 155 copies.

312 **Robertson (C. G.)** ENGLAND under the HANOVERIANS, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **7s**

313 **Robin Hood**: a COLLECTION of all the ANCIENT POEMS, SONGS and BALLADS relative to that CELEBRATED ENGLISH OUTLAW, by Joseph Ritson, 80 *woodcuts by Bewick and* 9 *etchings*, thk. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Nimmo*, 1885 **15s**

314 **Rostovtzeff (M.)** CARAVAN CITIES [Petra, Jerash, Palmyra, &c.], *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **10s 6d**

315 **Round (J. H.)** GEOFFREY de MANDEVILLE: a Study of the Anarchy, *facsimile*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **£2**

316 ——— FEUDAL ENGLAND: Historical Studies on the XIth and XIIth Centuries, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **15s**

317 **Rousseau (Jean Jacques)** CONFESSIONS of, for the first time completely, trans. into English without expurgation, 2 *portraits and etchings by Ed. Hedouin*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Privately printed*, 1896 **£1**

318 ——— POLITICAL WRITINGS of, ed., with Intros. and Notes, by C. E. Vaughan, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **£3 5s**

319 **Rowlandson (T.)** The GRANDMASTER, or Adventures of Qui Hi, in Hindostan, *coloured title and folding front.*, *and* 26 *coloured plates*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *full red morocco gilt extra*, 1816 £6

320 **Ruskin (John)** WORKS, Library Edition, edited by E. T. Cook and Alexander Wedderburn, *illustrations*, 39 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 £9

321 **Sabie (Francis)** ADAMS COMPLAINT, The Olde Worldes Tragedie, Dauid and Bathsheba, A Ioue Musa, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *crimson morocco, by Riviere* (*a few headlines shaved and title slightly repaired*), *Imprinted at London by Richard Iohnes, at the Rose and Crowne, next above Saint Andrewes Church in Holborne*, 1596 £40

"The Author published three volumes of verse—two in 1595, and one in 1596 —ALL EXTREMELY RARE."—*D.N.B*

In this work Sabie shows for the first time his capacity in rhyme. These poems which are in rhyming stanzas (each consisting of three heroic couplets) versify scripture. The "Olde Worldes Tragedie" is the story of the Flood. The last copy to be sold realised £350 at Sotheby's, March 12th, 1923.

322 **Sand (George)** NOVELS, *plates*, 20 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Boston*, 1900 £5

323 **Sandys (J. E.)** HISTORY of CLASSICAL SCHOLARSHIP, from the Sixth Century, B.C., to the end of the Middle Ages, *illusts.*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **£2 5s**

324 **Sassoon (Siegfried)** VIGILS: Twenty-two Poems, *engraved throughout on copper by Charles Sigrist, with front. designed and engraved by Stephen Gooden*, 8vo., *full niger morocco*, 1930 **£3 3s**

Limited Edition signed by the Author.

325 **[Scott (Michael)]** TOM CRINGLE'S LOG, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *original cl.*, 1833 **£4**

With the half-titles.

326 **Scott (Sir Walter)** WAVERLEY NOVELS, Centenary Edition, 25 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1886 £5 10s

327 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS, The Finely Printed EDINBURGH EDITION, 48 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1901 £9

328 ——— MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, by J. H. Lockhart, FIRST EDITION, 7 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1837, *fine set* **£3 10s**

329 ——— FAMILIAR LETTERS of, *with portrait and facsimile*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1894 **8s**

330 ——— NAPIER (George G.) The HOMES and HAUNTS of SIR WALTER SCOTT, *portrait, numerous plates and engravings in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1897 **£1 5s**

331 ——— LANG (Andrew) SIR WALTER SCOTT and the BORDER MINSTRELSY, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **7s**

332 ——— HUSBAND (M. F. A.) A DICTIONARY of the CHARACTERS in the WAVERLEY NOVELS of SIR WALTER SCOTT, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **8s**

333 **Seymour (R.)** An EVENING'S AMUSEMENT, or the Adventures of a Cockney Sportsman, by R. B. Peake, 92 *plates by Seymour*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1846 **£1 15s**

Fourth Folio Shakespeare.

334 **SHAKESPEARE (William) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies,** unto which is added, Seven Plays, never before printed in folio—*viz.*, Pericles Prince of Tyre, The London Prodigal, The History of Thomas Lord Cromwell, Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, The Puritan Widow, A Yorkshire Tragedy, The Tragedy of Locrine, **The Fourth Folio Edition,** *portrait by Droeshout, with verse beneath*, folio, *contemporary calf*, *gilt back*, LONDON, *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, the Crane in Pauls Church-yard and in Russel Street, Covent Garden*, 1685 £350

Fine tall copy, measuring 14 7/16 by 9 in., in the original calf binding, with all the original end-papers and blanks as issued. Enclosed in a silk wrapper within a brown Levant morocco solander case.

335 ——— NEW VARIORUM EDITION of SHAKESPEARE, edited by H. H. Furness, 16 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Philadelphia*, 1874, *&c.* £14

336 ——— The TRAGEDIE of JULIUS CÆSAR, *printed in red and black*, 8vo., *original vellum*, DOVES PRESS, 1913 £7

337 ——— TWELFTH NIGHT, or What you Will, *with engravings by Eric Ravilious*, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, Golden Cockerel Press*, 1932 **£1 10s**

338 **Shaw (Bernard)** WORKS, 30 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 £16
THE FINELY PRINTED LIMITED EDITION.

339 **Shelley (Mary W.)** LETTERS (mostly unpublished), with Intro. and Notes by H. H. Harper, 8vo., *hf. vellum, Bibliophile Society of Boston*, 1918 **£1 10s**

340 **Shelley (P. B.)** ROSALIND and HELEN: a Modern Eclogue, with other Poems, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *full red morocco gilt extra, C. and J. Ollier*, 1819 £30

With the half-title and 4 pages of advertisements at end.

341 ——— ESSAYS: LETTERS from ABROAD, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 2 vols, 12mo., *original cl., Moxon*, 1852 **£2**

342 ——— WORKS, in Verse and Prose, edited, with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices, by H. Buxton Forman, 8 vols, 8vo., *blue cl. gilt*, 1880 £9

343 **Ship of Fools**, ENGLISH VERSIONS of: a Contribution to the History of the Early French Renaissance in England, by F. A. Pompen, 4 *facsimiles*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **14s**

343* **Sidney (Sir Philip)** WORKS, ed. by Albert Feuillerat, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **£2**

344 **Smith (Adam)** An INQUIRY into the NATURE and CAUSES of the WEALTH of NATIONS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf gilt, Printed for W. Strahan*, 1776 £30

With the rare half-title in Vol. 2.

345 **Smollett (Tobias)** The WORKS of, edited by George Saintsbury, *illusts. by George Cruikshank*, 12 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl., Navarre Society*, N.D. **£2**

346 **Southey (Robert)** JOURNAL of a TOUR in the NETHERLANDS in the AUTUMN of 1815, Intro. by W. Robertson Nicoll, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **6s**

347 "**Spectator**," New Edition, revised, with Prefaces, by A. Chalmers, 6 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1822 **£2 10s**

348 **Spenser (Edmund)** POETICAL WORKS, *portrait*, 5 vols, sm. 8vo., *original cl., Pickering*, 1825 **£2**

349 ——— SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEENE, edited by T. J. Wise, *illustrations by Walter Crane*, 6 vols, 4to., *hf. green morocco gilt*, 1897 £4 10s

350 ——— WORKS of, *coloured woodcuts and decorations, beautifully printed in black and blue*, 8 vols, 4to., *original hf. calf*, SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, 1930 £10

351 **Stevenson (R. L.)** The SILVERADO SQUATTERS, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1883 £6

Fine copy, with the 32-page catalogue at end dated October, 1883.

352 ——— VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE, and other PAPERS, 12 *coloured plates by Norman Wilkinson*, ONE OF 12 COPIES PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM, 4to., *original vellum, with silk ties, Florence Press*, 1910 £6

353 ——— WORKS, VAILIMA EDITION, *portrait and facsimiles*, 26 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 £14

354 **Strachey (Lytton)** QUEEN VICTORIA, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1921 **£2 2s**

FINE COPY with dust-wrapper.

355 **Strickland (Agnes)** LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts, *portrait*, 12 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1842 **£2**

356 **Stubbes (Philip)** ANATOMY of the ABUSES in ENGLAND in SHAKESPEARE'S YOUTH, A.D. 1583, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Shakspere Society*, 1877-79 **£2 10s**

357 **Stubbs (William)** CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 **£1 10s**

358 **Suckling (Sir John)** POEMS, PLAYS and other REMAINS, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 **£1 5s**

359 **Suetonius.**—HISTORIE of TWELVE CÆSARS, Holland's Translation of 1606, *engraved title and front.*, folio, *cl.*, *Haslewood Books*, 1931 **£2**

360 **Swift (J.)** CORRESPONDENCE, edited by F. Elrington Ball, *with* 40 *full-page illusts.*, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910-14 (pub. £3 3s) **£2 5s**

Extraordinary series of literary letters, the most comprehensive yet given to the world, and one in which everything has been done for the marshalling and elucidation of the documents that arduous learning in annotation and careful editing can do.

361 **Swinburne (Algernon Charles)** ATALANTA in CALYDON, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., *morocco gilt, with original covers bound in at end, t.e.g.*, 1865 **£4 10s**

362 ——— The POEMS of, 6 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£1**

363 **Tanner (J. R.)** TUDOR CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS, A.D. 1485-1603, with an Historical Commentary, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1922 **£1**

364 **Tatius (Achilles)** The LOVES of CLITOPHON and LEUCIPPE, trans. from the Greek by William Burton, sm. folio, *original boards, hf. canvas, Oxford*, 1923 **£1 5s**

365 **Taylor (John**, 1580-1653) EARLY PROSE and POETICAL WORKS, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **7s**

366 **Terence.**—The COMEDIES, trans. into English, with Intro., Bibliography and Brief Notes, 2 vols, 8vo., *original boards, Privately printed for the Roman Society*, 1900 **£2 10s**

367 **Thackeray (W. M.)** The VIRGINIANS: a Tale of the Last Century, FIRST EDITION, in the ORIGINAL 24 PARTS, *plates*, 8vo., *original wrappers*, 1857-59 **£15**

A very good set, with all the advertisements.

368 ——— WORKS, Centenary Biographical Edition, *illusts.*, 26 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **£3 15s**

369 **Thompson (Francis)** WORKS, first collected edition, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£2**

370 **Thornton (P. M.)** The BRUNSWICK ACCESSION, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **6s**

371 **Tighe (Mrs. Henry)** PSYCHE, with other Poems, *portraits*, 4to., *contemporary straight-grained calf gilt*, 1811 **£1**

372 **Traill (H. D.)** and J. S. MANN.—SOCIAL ENGLAND: Record of the Progress of the People, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *maps and illustrations*, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1901 **£6**

373 **Trollope (Anthony)** The LAST CHRONICLE of BARSET, FIRST EDITION, 32 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *original cl. gilt*, 1867 **£2**

374 ——— The WAY we LIVE now, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., *original green cl. gilt*, 1875 **£5**

375 ——— Is HE POPENJOY? FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1878 **£5**

376 ——— AYALA'S ANGEL, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, 1881 **£2**

A few pages in Vol. 1 badly opened otherwise a GOOD COPY.

377 **Vanbrugh (Sir John)** WORKS, ed. by W. C. WARD, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£1 10s**

378 **Van Millingen (Prof. Alexander)** BYZANTINE CONSTANTINOPLE: the Walls of the City and adjoining Historical Sites, *with maps, plans and illustrations*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £5

379 **Villon (Francois)** POEMS, trans. by John Payne, 8vo., *original vellum gilt, Villon Society*, 1892 **£1 5s**

380 **Vogel (J. Ph.)** INDIAN SERPENT LORE, or the Nagas in Hindu Legend and Art, *with 30 plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. £2 2s) **£1 10s**

381 **Walpole (Horace)** MEMOIRS of the REIGN of KING GEORGE the SECOND, ed. from Original MSS. by Lord Holland, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 **£1**

382 **Walpole (Sir Spencer)** The HISTORY of TWENTY-FIVE YEARS, 1856-80, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£2**

383 **Walton (Izaak)** The COMPLEAT ANGLER: the Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, edited by G. L. Keynes, *illusts, by Thomas Poulton and Charles Sigrist*, 8vo., *original niger morocco*, NONESUCH PRESS, 1929 **£2 10s**

384 **Warton (Thomas)** HISTORY of ENGLISH POETRY, from the Twelfth to the close of the Sixteenth Century, edited by W. Carew Hazlitt, with Indexes of Names and Subjects, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1871 **£1 5s**

385 **Way (Arthur S.)** The LAY of the NIBELUNG MEN, trans., 4to., *hf. cl., Cambridge*, 1911 **8s**

386 **Wells (H. G.)** WORKS, ATLANTIC EDITION, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR, 28 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 £10

387 **[White (Gilbert)]** The NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON, FIRST EDITION, *folding front. and plates*, 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1789 £12 10s

With the errata leaf.

388 **Whittier (J. G.)** COMPLETE WORKS, Artist's Edition, *numerous portraits and illustrations*, 9 vols, 8vo., *hf. green Levant morocco, gilt panelled backs, t.e.g., Boston* (1892) £5

389 **Whyte-Melville (G. J.)** WORKS, edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *coloured and other illustrations by Hugh Thomson*, BEST EDITION, 24 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 £12

390 **Wilde (Oscar)** The HAPPY PRINCE, and other Tales, FIRST EDITION, *illusts. by Walter Crane and J. Hood*, 8vo., *original parchment*, 1888, FINE COPY **£3 10s**

391 **Wilson's** TALES of the BORDERS and of SCOTLAND: Historical, Traditionary and Imaginative, 24 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf gilt, Edinburgh*, N.D. **£3 10s**

392 **Wordsworth (William)** The WHITE DOE of RYLSTONE, FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original boards, uncut, new back*, 1815 £7

393 ——— DESCRIPTION of the SCENERY of the LAKES in the NORTH of ENGLAND, FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, *map*, 12mo., *original printed wrappers*, 1823 **£2 10s**

394 ——— POETICAL WORKS, *portrait*, 8 vols, 12mo., *contemporary morocco gilt*, 1836 **£3 15s**

395 **Wylie (J. H.)** The REIGN of HENRY the FIFTH, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **£3 15s**

396 **Yeats (William Butler)** COLLECTED WORKS, in Verse and Prose, *with portraits*, 8 vols, 8vo., *hf. vellum*, N.D. **£4 10s**

ARCHITECTURE.

397 **Belcher (J.)** and M. E. MACARTNEY.—LATER RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND: Examples of the Domestic Buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan Period, 170 *plates and other illustrations in text*, 2 vols, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1901 £4 10s

398 **Blomfield (Reginald)** HISTORY of FRENCH ARCHITECTURE, 1494 to 1774, *profusely illus.*, 4 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1911-21 **£3**

399 **Clutton (H.)** DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE of FRANCE, 1380-1515, *fine tinted plates and wood engravings*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1853 **£1 10s**

400 **Cook (Sir T. A.)** TWENTY-FIVE GREAT HOUSES of FRANCE, *illus. by Frederick H. Evans*, 400 *illusts., plans and diagrams, and a map of France, showing position of Chateaux*, large folio, *buckram*, N.D.
(pub. **£2 12s 6d**) *offered at* **£1 2s 6d**

The Author presents a picture of the great figures that surrounded the great French monarchs, the Guises, Condes, Foquet, and their magnificent country chateaux. As an historical picture, as well as an illustration of a great period of domestic architecture, the volume is an unique work of art.

401 **Du Cerceau (J. A.)** FRENCH CHATEAUX and GARDENS in the 16TH CENTURY, *reproductions of contemporary drawings*, 27 *plates and text-illustrations*, folio, *hf. vellum*, 1909 **15s**

402 **Gotch (J. A.)** EARLY RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND, *over* 300 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **14s**

403 ——— The ENGLISH HOME, from Charles I. to George IV., *profusely illus.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1918) **12s 6d**

404 **Jackson (T. G.)** BYZANTINE and ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE, 165 *plates*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. vellum*, 1913 **£3**

405 ——— The RENAISSANCE of ROMAN ARCHITECTURE, *coloured and other illusts.*, 3 vols, sm. 4to., *hf. parchment*, 1921 (pub. **63s**) **£1 15s**
Vol. 1, Italy; Vol. 2, England; Vol. 3, France.

406 **Jones (Inigo)** Some ARCHITECTURAL WORKS of: a Series of Measured Drawings, with Descriptive Notes and Biographical Sketch, and List of Authentic Works, by H. I. Jones and H. Tanner, folio, *cl.*, 1901 **£2 10s**

407 **Le Brun (Monsieur)** DIVERS desseins de DECORATIONS de PAVILLONS, *title-page and* 13 *finely engraved plates*—Recueil de divers Desseins de Fontaine et de Frises Maritimes, *engraved title and* 26 *fine plates*; together in one vol, folio, *hf. morocco, Paris* (*c.* 1760) **£2 10s**

408 **Macartney (M.)** ENGLISH HOUSES and GARDENS in the 17th and 18th CENTURIES, *a series of views reproduced from Kip, Badeslade, and others*, oblong 4to., *hf. vellum*, 1908 **16s**

409 **Newton (Ernest)** The WORK of ERNEST NEWTON, R.A., Intro. by Sir Reginald Blomfield, *numerous photogravure plates and plans*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£1 5s**

410 **Parkinson (James)** and E. A. OULD.—OLD COTTAGES, FARM HOUSES and other Half-Timber Buildings in Shropshire, Herefordshire and Cheshire, 100 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **£1 10s**

411 **Penrose (F. C.)** An INVESTIGATION of the PRINCIPLES of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, 47 *large plates*, NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, folio, *original hf. roan*, 1888 £5

412 **Poley (Arthur F. E.)** ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON, measured, drawn, and described, *with* 32 *plates*, large folio, *hf. morocco*, 1927 **£2**

413 **Ramsey (S. C.)** SMALL HOUSES of the late GEORGIAN PERIOD, 1750-1820, 200 *plates*, 2 vols, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1924 **£2 5s**

ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*

414 **Richardson (A. E.)** and H. D. EBERLEIN.—The SMALLER ENGLISH HOUSE of the later RENAISSANCE, 1660-1830: its Design, Plan, and Details, *numerous plates and text-illustrations*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **18s**

415 **Rivoira (G. T.)** LOMBARDIC ARCHITECTURE: its Origin, Development, and Derivatives, *over* 800 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£2 10s**

416 **Roger-Miles (L.)** ARCHITECTURE, DECORATION et AMEUBLEMENT pendant le DIX-HUITIEME SIECLE, Regence—Louis XV., *many illusts.*, sm. folio, *original decorated cl.*, *Paris*, N.D. **15s**

417 **Serlio (S.)** Von Der ARCHITECTUR funff BUCHER: Darin die gantze lobliche und zierliche Bawkunst, *title within engraved border and numerous illusts. in text*, folio, *contemporary vellum*, *Basel*, 1609 **£2 15s**

418 **Shaw (Henry)** DETAILS of ELIZABETHAN ARCHITECTURE, *coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1898 **10s**

419 **Shute (John)** FIRST and CHIEF GROUNDES of ARCHITECTURE, *facsimile of the first edition*, 1563, with Intro. by L. Weaver, folio, *hf. vellum*, 1912 **8s**

420 **Stratton (A.)** ELEMENTS of FORM and DESIGN in CLASSIC ARCHITECTURE, 100 *plates of diagrams, reproductions of drawings, &c.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£1 1s**

421 **Weaver (L.)** HOUSES and GARDENS, by E. L. Lutyens, *profusely illus.*, folio, *cl.*, 1913 **£2**

422 ——— SMALL COUNTRY HOUSES of TO-DAY, *profusely illus.*, 3 vols, 4to., 1922 (pub. **£3 15s**) **£1 17s 6d**

423 **Willis (R.)** The ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, and of the Colleges of Cambridge and Eton, edited, with large Additions, by J. W. Clark, *numerous illusts.*, 4 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 (pub. **£6 6s**) **£3 3s**

424 **Willmott (Ernest)** ENGLISH HOUSE DESIGN, a Review: Architecture in England, Domestic Furniture, from 16th to 20th Centuries, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **8s**

425 **Wren (C.)** LIFE and WORKS of SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, from the Parentalia or Memoirs by his Son, *woodcut illusts. and diagrams*, sm. folio, *boards*, ESSEX HOUSE PRESS, 1903 **£1 15s**

426 **Yerbury (F. R.)** GEORGIAN DETAILS of DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, 150 *fine plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. **£1 10s**) **15s**

ANTHROPOLOGY.

427 **Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland (Royal): Complete Set of the Journal to 1933,** *with numerous illustrations and diagrams*, 63 vols, 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1872-1933 £40

427* **Astley (H. J. D.)** BIBLICAL ANTHROPOLOGY compared with and ILLUSTRATED by the FOLKLORE of EUROPE and the CUSTOMS of PRIMITIVE PEOPLES, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **12s 6d**) **5s**

The chapters have been arranged to form a continuous study in Anthropology, as light is thrown by that science upon many passages in the Bible which are otherwise obscure, and upon the general trend of the ancient traditions of the Hebrews.

428 **Bergson (Henri)** CREATIVE EVOLUTION, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **8s**

429 **Boas (Franz)** MATERIALS for the STUDY of INHERITANCE in MAN, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **£1 1s**

430 **Churchward (Albert)** ORIGIN and EVOLUTION of the HUMAN RACE, *many illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **15s**

431 **Crawley (Ernest)** The MYSTIC ROSE: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its Bearing on Marriage, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **12s**

432 ——— STUDIES of SAVAGES and SEX, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **6s**

ANTHROPOLOGY—*continued.*

433 **Duckworth (W. L. H.)** STUDIES from the ANTHROPOLOGICAL LABORATORY, the ANATOMY SCHOOL, CAMBRIDGE, *diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **8s**

434 **Dixon (Roland B.)** The RACIAL HISTORY of MAN, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **10s**

435 **Endle (Rev. Sydney,** *Kachari Mission*) The KACHARIS, with Intro. by J. D. Anderson, I.C.S., edited by Col. Gurdon, 4 *coloured plates*, 11 *half-tone illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 (pub. **10s 6d**) **6s**

Social and Domestic Life, Laws and Customs, Religion, Folklore, Traditions and Superstitions, Grammar, etc., with Appendix on Allied Tribes and Bodo Language.

436 **Forlong (Maj.-Gen. J. G. R.)** RIVERS of LIFE, or Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands, showing the Evolution of Faiths from the Rudest Symbolisms to the latest Spiritual Developments, *maps, illustrations and chart of faith streams*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1883 £10 10s

437 **Gurdon (Lieut.-Col. P. R. T.,** *C.S.I.*) The KHASIS, with Intro. by Sir Charles Lyell, Second Edition, 10 *coloured plates*, 12 *half-tone illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 (pub. **12s**) **6s**

Origin, Habitat, Dress, etc., Domestic Life, Laws and Customs, Marriage Ceremonies, Religion, Folklore, Language, etc.

438 **Hose (C.)** NATURAL MAN: a Record from Borneo, *with illusts. and a map*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. **£1 10s**) **12s**

Anthropological, Tribal and Village Life, Arts and Crafts, Creeds and Superstitions, Morals and Mentality.

439 **Johnson (Charles S.)** The NEGRO in AMERICAN CIVILIZATION: a Study of Negro Life and Race Relations in the Light of Social Research, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **10s**

440 **Keane (A. H.)** ETHNOLOGY, *many illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **6s**

441 **Kroeber (A. L.)** ANTHROPOLOGY, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1923) **10s**

442 **Levy-Bruhl (Prof. Lucien)** HOW NATIVES THINK, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s 6d**

443 **Marvin (F. S.)** WESTERN RACES and the WORLD, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **6s**

444 **Osborn (Henry Fairfield)** MEN of the OLD STONE AGE: their Environment, Life and Art, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1916 **16s**

445 **Ratzel (Prof. Friedrich)** HISTORY of MANKIND, trans. by A. J. Butler, *profusely illus. with coloured and other plates, and maps*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1 15s**

446 **Rutter (Owen)** The PAGANS of NORTH BORNEO, with an Intro. by C. G. Seligman, *maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **£1 10s**) **12s**

A description of every phase of the North Borneo pagan's life from the cradle to the grave: his social organization, his occupations in the field and jungle, unwritten legal code, methods of head-hunting, ceremonies and folklore, etc.

447 **Saville (W. J.)** In UNKNOWN NEW GUINEA, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. **21s**) **10s**

A record of 25 years of personal observation and experience amongst the interesting people of an almost unknown part of this vast island and a description of their manners and customs, occupations in peace, and methods of warfare, etc.

448 **Scott Elliot (Prof. G. F.)** PRE-HISTORIC MAN and his STORY: a Sketch of the History of Mankind from the Earliest Times, *many illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 19.5 (pub. **10s 6d**) **4s 6d**

449 **Williamson (Robert W.)** The MAFULU MOUNTAIN PEOPLE of BRITISH NEW GUINEA, with an Intro. by A. C. Haddon, *with* 92 *plates*, 10 *illusts. in the text and a map* (pages xxiii + 364, including Index), 1912 (pub. **14s**) *offered at* **7s 6d**

Includes chapters on Dress and Ornament, Daily Life, Ceremonies, Feasts, Matrimony, and Sexual Life, Bark Cloth Making, Toys and Games, Religion and Superstitions Beliefs, Languages, etc.

ANTHROPOLOGY—*continued.*

450 **Werner (A.)** The NATIVES of BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA, 32 *full-page illusts.*, 1906 (pub. **6s**) **3s**

ARMS AND ARMOUR.

451 **Ashdown (C. H.)** BRITISH and FOREIGN ARMS and ARMOUR, 42 *plates and* 450 *illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **10s**

452 **Egerton (Rt. Hon. Lord,** *of Tatton*) DESCRIPTION of INDIAN and ORIENTAL ARMOUR, *map*, 2 *coloured plates, and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1**

453 **Kottenkamp**: Der RITTERSAAL. Eine Geschichte des Ritterthums, seines Antstehens und Fortgangs, seiner Gebrauche und Sitten, 62 *brilliantly coloured plates of armour and equipment*, oblong 4to., *boards, Stuttgart*, 1842 **£4**

454 **Laking (Sir Guy)** A RECORD of EUROPEAN ARMOUR and ARMS through SEVEN CENTURIES, *profusely illustrated*, 5 vols —A RECORD of ARMOUR SALES, 1881-1924, by F. H. Cripps-Day, *illustrations*, 1925—together 6 vols, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1920-25 (pub. £21) £6 6s

455 **Moser Collection.**—COLLECTION HENRI MOSER-CHARLOTTENFELS: Oriental Arms and Armour: *a series of* 44 *fine plates, showing hundreds of examples, including some in full colours*, in portfolio, *Leipzig*, 1912 **£3 10s**

With the English preface, limited to 75 copies.

456 **Sensi (G.)** La ARMERIA REAL ou collection des principales pieces de la Galerie d'Armes anciennes de Madrid, 81 *full-page plates*, 2 vols in one, folio, *hf. morocco, Paris, c.* 1840 **£1 15s**

457 **Trapp (O. G.)** The ARMOURY of the CASTLE of CHURBURG, trans. by J. G. Mann, 72 *plates and numerous diagrams in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **£4 14s 6d**) *offered at* **£1 14s**

The collection of armour preserved since the middle ages in the Castle of Churburg, Tyrol, has long been a subject of keenest speculation and interest to amateurs d'armes, and other students of mediæval art.

This rich storehouse, hitherto undescribed, contains complete armour dating from the fourteenth century, which is represented only by fragments in the great national collections of the world. The Gothic examples alone would make the armoury famous. This exhaustive catalogue will therefore be of the utmost importance to all interested in this fascinating subject.

ART GALLERIES AND COLLECTIONS.

458 **Coats (W. A.)** CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of PICTURES of the FRENCH, DUTCH, BRITISH and other SCHOOLS belonging to W. A. COATS, *numerous fine photogravure reproductions*, folio, *hf. morocco, Glasgow*, 1904 **£3 10s**

459 **Graves (Algernon)** The ROYAL ACADEMY of ARTS: a Complete Dictionary of Contributors and their Work, from its foundation in 1769-1904, 8 vols, 4to., *original hf. morocco*, 1905 £7

460 ——— The BRITISH INSTITUTION, 1806-67: a Complete Dictionary of Contributors and their Work from the Foundation of the Institution, 4to., *original hf. morocco*, 1908 **£2**

461 **Holford Collection of Pictures**, by OLD MASTERS: Illuminated MSS., &c., at Dorchester House, 2 vols; and at Weston Birt, one vol, *with* 297 *photogravure plates*; 3 vols, 4to., *hf. vellum*, 1924-27 £10 10s

Limited to 400 copies and privately printed.

ART GALLERIES AND COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

462 **Leverhulme (Viscount)** ART COLLECTIONS, *profusely illustrated throughout with coloured and other plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. £17 17s) £6

VOL. 1.—English Painting of the XVIIIth to XXth Centuries, with some Examples of the Spanish, French and Dutch Schools, with descriptive text by R. R. Tatlock, and others

VOL. 2.—Chinese Porcelain and Wedgewood Pottery, with other Works of Ceramic Art, by R. L. Hobson

VOL. 3.—English Furniture, Tapestry and Needlework of the XVIth to XIXth Centuries, with Examples of other Styles, by Percy Macquoid

463 **Morgan (J. Pierpont)** PICTURES in the COLLECTION of J. PIERPONT MORGAN, Intro. by T. Humphrey Ward, Biographical and Descriptive Notes by W. Roberts, 3 *coloured fronts. and numerous reproductions in photogravure*, 3 vols, folio, *full dark blue morocco gilt extra, by Zaehnsdorf*, 1907 £80

VOL. 1.—English School: Constable, Cosway, Downman, Gainsborough, Hogarth, Hoppner, Lawrence, Reynolds, Romney, Turner, &c.

VOL. 2.—Dutch and Flemish; French, Italian and Spanish Schools: Van Dyck, Hals, Hobbema, Rembrandt, Reubens, Boucher, Clouet, Greuze, Wattier, Pater, Goya, Velazquez, &c.

VOL. 3.—Modern Schools: Cole, Cooper, Frith, Landseer, Linnell, Millais, Roberts, Landelle, Rossi, &c.

464 **Reid Collection.**—CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of PICTURES of the BRITISH, FRENCH and DUTCH SCHOOLS belonging to JOHN REID, with Notes by James L. Caw, LIMITED EDITION, *plates on Japanese vellum*, folio, *hf. morocco*, GLASGOW, 1913 £4

465 **Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916**: a COMPLETE LIST of the WORKS exhibited by RAEBURN and by ACADEMICIANS, ASSOCIATES and HON. MEMBERS, compiled under the direction of F. Rinder, *portraits*, 4to., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1917 £1

A carefully indexed record of Scottish Painters and their works.

SALE CATALOGUES.

466 **Aynard (Edouard)** TABLEAUX ANCIENS et MODERNES, Objets d'Art, &c., *numerous fine reproductions*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1913 15s

Angelico, Cranach, Giovanni di Paolo, Fra Filippo Lippi, Rembrandt, Carriere, J. C. Cazin, C. Corot, Ingres, etc.

467 **Beurdeley (A.)** CATALOGUE des DESSINS, PASTELS, Aquarelles Modernes, *drawings of over* 800 *of the Modern French School, with many reproductions*, 2 vols, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1920 £1

468 ——— CATALOGUE des DESSINS ANCIENS du MOYEN-AGE et de la RENAISSANCE, *drawings of Dutch, French, Italian and German Schools, with many reproductions*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1920 12s

469 ——— CATALOGUE des TABLEAUX MODERNES, Tableaux Anciens, French School, *with reproductions in photogravure*, PRICED COPY, 2 vols, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1920 £1 10s

470 **Doria (M. le Comte Armand)** TABLEAUX MODERNES et AQUARELLES & PASTELS, *numerous fine reproductions*, 2 vols, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1899 £1 10s

Baudin, Cézanne, Corot, Daubigny, Manet, Millet, Rousseau, Troyon, Vignon, etc.

471 **Kann (Maurice)** CATALOGUE des OJETS D'ART, *numerous plates*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1910 10s

472 ——— TABLEAUX ANCIENS: Œuvres Importantes des Ecoles Flamandes et Hollandaise, *with separate portfolio of plates*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1911 £1

ART GALLERIES AND COLLECTIONS—*continued.*

SALE CATALOGUES:

473 **Kraemer (E.)** CATALOGUE des TABLEAUX ANCIENS; Objets d'Art et d'Ameublement, de M. Eugene Kraemer, *numerous fine reproductions*, 3 vols, 4to., *original wrappers*, 1913 **£1 10s**

Vol. 1.—Ecole Anglaise et Francaise du XVIIIe Siècle.
Vol. 2.—Ecole Primitives et de la Renaissance, etc.
Vol. 3.—David, Danloux, Lawrence, Reynolds, Watteau, etc.

474 **Leningrad.**—KUNSTWERKE aus den BESTANDEN LENINGRADER MUSEEN und SCHLOSSER, 149 *fine plates*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Berlin*, 1928 **15s**

475 **Ridder (M. H. de)** CATALOGUE des TABLEAUX ANCIENS, *numerous reproductions*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1924, *priced* **12s**

Van Dyck, Frans Hals, Rembrandt, Rubens, Jan Steen, etc.

476 **Roux (Antony)** CATALOGUE des TABLEAUX MODERNES, et AQUARELLES; Sculptures par A. Rodin, *numerous reproductions*, *&c.*, 4to., *wrappers*, *Paris*, 1914 **15s**

Corot, Diaz, Lépine, Meissonier, Moreau, Alfred Stevens, etc.

477 **Sedelmeyer.**—COLLECTION of PICTURES: (1) English and French Schools; (2) Dutch School; (3) Flemish, Italian, and Spanish; (4) Modern School, *numerous photogravure illusts.*, 4 vols, 4to., *wrappers*, 1907 **£2**

478 **Young (Alexander)** COLLECTION of MODERN PICTURES and DRAWINGS, *Barbizon and Dutch Schools*, sold at Christies, *numerous photogravure plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1910, *with prices realised marked in ink* **15s**

ATLASES.

479 **Dalrymple (Alexander)** A COLLECTION of PLANS of PORTS in the EAST INDIES, 83 *charts*, *many folding*, *with inset views*, *&c.*, large 4to., *old calf* (*repaired*), *Printed for the Author*, 1775 £7

A rare and important series of charts.

480 **Jefferys (Thomas)** The AMERICAN ATLAS, or a Geographical Description of the Whole Continent of America, *with index and* 30 *maps on* 49 *copper-plates*, folio, *hf. calf*, *Sayer and Bennett*, 1778 £17 10s

SECOND EDITION. SCARCE. A fine atlas of large scale maps, mostly from Government surveys. Included are: Fry and Jefferson's Virginia and Maryland, 2 sheets; Jefferys' New England, 2 sheets; Mouzon's North and South Carolina, 2 sheets; Scull's Pennsylvania; Holland and Pownall, New York and New Jersey; Carver's Province of Quebec, Coasts of California, &c.

482 **Mount and Page.** The ENGLISH PILOT, Fourth Book, describing the West Indian Navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazon . . . also a New Description of Newfoundland, New England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, &c., *with* 25 *folding and other charts of the American coast and W. Indian Islands*; *also very many woodcut profiles of coast and capes*, *&c.*, folio, *calf* (*rebacked and repaired*), 1770 £12

ATLASES—*continued.*

483 **Ortelius (A.)** BREVE COMPENDIO dal THEATRO ORTELIANO CONTENENDO la delinatione de tutti li REGIONI principali del MONDO, 122 *maps and plates*, oblong sm. 8vo. (6 *by* 4½ *in.*), *original crimson morocco gilt extra* (*with coat-of-arms of Albert and Isabella of Austria* (*to whom there is a* 3-*page dedication*), *Antwerp*, *Urientium*, *MDII.* (1602) £7

Title, 7 leaves, B to R in eights, last two leaves blank.

A delightful miniature edition of Ortelius's famous Atlas, including the Additamenta

484 ——— THEATRUM ORBIS TERRARUM; together with the Parergon, 2 *engraved title-pages*, *portrait of Ortelius*, 164 *maps and views and* 2 *plates of costumes*, COLOURED, folio, *contemporary calf*, *Antwerp*, *Joh. Bapt. Urintium*, 1609 £54

The MAPS, TITLES AND PLATES ARE IN FINE CONTEMPORARY COLOURING.

Philips, No. 427.

Lacks the map of Tartary and signatures D 5 and 6.

ORTELIUS (1527-98), first published his Atlas in 1570. It contained 53 maps by contemporary cartographers and finally supplanted the mediæval conceptions of Ptolemy. It forms, therefore, a landmark in cartography. The original number of maps was considerably added to in subsequent editions, and this, the penultimate edition, is desirable as being one of the most complete.

The Atlas has the following noteworthy maps: The World, 1587; Africa, 1570; Pacific Ocean (Mar del Zur), 1589; America, North and South, showing Quivir and Anian; Japan; Peru, &c.

The Parergon contains fine views of Tempe, Daphne and the Escorial, with two costume plates of the Orders of the Holy Roman Empire.

485 **Ottens (R. and J.)** ATLAS MINOR sive GEOGRAPHIA compendiosa, *with finely engraved emblematic title* (*L. Webbers*, *pinxit*) *and* 198 *maps* (*mostly double-page*), FULL CONTEMPORARY COLOURING, 2 vols, folio, *sound contemporary calf*, *Amsterdam*, 1695-?1750 £18

FINE COPY OF THIS FAMOUS ATLAS.

Phillips, No. 522 (but the above copy has 9 more maps, including a plate showing the Cosmos after A. Saliba).

In addition to the maps by Ottens, other contributors are: Blaeu, Danckerts, Delisle, de Wit, Halley, Jaillot, Jansson, Visscher, &c.

AMERICAN MAPS include: North America, South America, Canada (after Jaillot), West Indies. The map of New Belgium (New England, &c.), has the inset view of NEW YORK. "Nieuw Amsterdam onlang Nieuw Jorck genamt," apparently printed from the same plate as Allard's map of 1673.

JAPAN is shown on 11 maps; the Empire of Japan is by H. Relando, the remainder are by E. Kaempfer and show various sections of the Islands. The latter were first published in 1729.

486 **Philip's** CENTENARY HANDY GENERAL ATLAS of the WORLD, containing 232 pages of Coloured Maps and Plans, with an Index of over 116,000 Names, FOURTH and ENLARGED EDITION, folio, *cl.*, 1934 (*new*) **£4 4s**

The most up-to-date edition.

ATLASES—*continued.*

487 **Philip's** New Handy General Atlas and Gazetteer, second and revised edition, folio, *hf. bound*, 1921 **£1 10s**

This Atlas shows the results of the Peace Conference, and territorial changes after the War.

488 **Ptolemy.**—Tabulae Geographicae Cl. Ptolemei . . . Per Gerardum Mercatorem, 27 *double-page and one single-page map*, sm. folio, *old calf*, *rebacked*, *Cologne. Typis G. Kempensis*, 1578 £7 10s

Philipps, No. 384.

The First Edition of Mercator's maps for Ptolemy's Geography of the Ancient World. These were engraved on copper with elaborate cartouches and decorations, "and are considered the finest ever prepared for the work."—Philipps.

489 **Robert de Vaugondy (S.)** Nouvel Atlas Portatif destiné pour l'instruction de la Jeunesse, *engraved title and 52 double-page maps, partly coloured*, 4to., *hf. calf*, *Paris*, 1784 **£1**

Phillips, No. 649.

490 **SPEED (John) The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain**, presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland and the Iles adjoining, first edition, *engraved title*, *leaf of arms and* 67 *maps*, *Sudbury and Humble*, 1611 First Edn.

bound up with

SPEED (J.) A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World—*viz.*, Asia, Africa, Europe, America, 28 *maps*, *Bassett and Chiswell*, 1676

in one vol, folio, 18*th century calf* £85

The first edition of Speed's famous Atlas has become exceedingly scarce. The maps of this copy are exceptionally fine impressions.

The 1676 edition of the "Prospect of the World," is the most desirable one, since it contains, for the first time, the maps of America—*viz.*, New England, Carolina, Virginia; also Jamaica, India, Russia, &c. 1676

AUSTRALIA AND SOUTH SEAS.

491 **Andersen (J. C.)** Myths and Legends of the Polynesians, 16 *colour plates and numerous other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York* (1928) **10s**

492 **Bligh (Vice-Admiral William)** A Voyage to the South Sea . . . for the purpose of Conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies in H.M.S. the *Bounty* . . . Mutiny on board the said Ship and a Subsequent Voyage of part of the Crew . . . to Timor, *portrait*, *charts*, *&c.*, 4to., *calf*, *neatly rebacked*, 1792 £6

493 **Butler (Samuel)** A First Year in the Canterbury Settlement, and other Early Essays, Shrewsbury edition, 3 *plates*, 8vo., *hf. parchment*, 1923 **8s**

494 **Cholmondeley (T.)** Ultima Thule, or Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1854 **12s**

The author was one of the first Canterbury Settlers.

AUSTRALASIA AND SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

495 **Collins (Lieut.-Col. David)** ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH COLONY in NEW SOUTH WALES, 1788-1801 . . . some Particulars of New Zealand and an Account of a Voyage performed by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass, *map, portrait and plates, those of the natural history coloured*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1804 **£1 10s**

496 **Dieffenbach (Ernest)** TRAVELS in NEW ZEALAND, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany and Natural History of that Country, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 **£3**

497 **Fornander (A.)** An ACCOUNT of the POLYNESIAN RACE: its Origin and Migrations, and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I., 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880-90 £9

498 ——— and THOMAS G. THRUM.—FORNANDER COLLECTION of HAWAIIAN ANTIQUITIES and FOLKLORE: the Hawaiians' Account of the Formation of their Islands and Origin of their Race, with the Traditions of their Migrations, &c., in Hawaiian and English, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, *Honolulu*, 1916-19 £7 10s

499 **Gill (Rev. W. W.)** MYTHS and SONGS from the SOUTH PACIFIC, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 **14s**

500 **Grace.**—A PIONEER MISSIONARY among the MAORIS, 1850-79: Letters and Journals of T. S. Grace, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **5s**

501 **Guthrie-Smith (H.)** TUTIRA: the Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.* (*cover little soiled*), 1921 **£1 1s**

502 **Historical Records of New South Wales [1762-1811]**, *portraits, plates, maps and plans*, COMPLETE SET, 7 vols in 8, *and 4to. atlas of charts, cl., Sydney*, 1892-1901 £5

Includes accounts of Captain James Cook, Governor Phillip, Governor Hunter, King, Bligh, Macquarie, &c.

503 **Hochstetter (Dr. F. von)** NEW ZEALAND: its Physical Geography, Geology, and Natural History; with special reference to the Results of Government Expeditions in the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson, *maps, coloured plates and woodcuts*, 4to., *cl.*, *Stuttgart*, 1867 **£1 15s**

504 **Holden (H.)** NARRATIVE of the SHIPWRECK, CAPTIVITY and SUFFERINGS of HORACE HOLDEN and BENJ. H. NUTE, who were cast away in the American Ship *Mentor* on the Pelew Islands, 1832, *front.*, 12mo., *cl.* (*text soiled*), *Boston*, 1836 **£1 10s**

505 **Kirk (T.)** The FOREST FLORA of NEW ZEALAND, *with* 142 *plates*, sm. folio, *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1889 **£1 10s**

506 **Latham (Hon. J. G.)** AUSTRALIA and the BRITISH COMMONWEALTH, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **5s**

507 **Menzies (J. H.)** MAORI PATTERNS, Painted and Carved: *a series of* 28 *coloured plates*, with 2 leaves of descriptive text, oblong folio, *boards*, *c.* 1900 **£1 15s**

508 **Mitchell (Sir T. Livingstone)** THREE EXPEDITIONS into the INTERIOR of EASTERN AUSTRALIA, with Descriptions of the Recently Explored Region of Australia Felix, and of the Present Colony of New South Wales, *with maps, coloured and plain plates, and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1839 **£1 10s**

509 **Polack (J. S.)** MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the NEW ZEALANDERS, with Notes corroborative of their Habits, Usages, &c., and Remarks to Intending Emigrants, *illusts. and a map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 **£2 10s**

510 **Scott (Prof. E.)** AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERY by LAND and SEA, *maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **15s**

AUSTRALASIA AND SOUTH SEAS—*continued.*

511 **West (John)** The History of Tasmania, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Launceston*, 1852 £5

The best history of Tasmania, from 1803 to 1852.

512 **Williamson (Robert W.)** Religious Cosmic Beliefs of Central Polynesia, *folding map*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 £2 5s

513 **Wilson (Capt. James)** Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, in the Missionary Ship *Duff*, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and Missionaries [by Dr. Thomas Haweis], with Account of the S.S. Islands, *maps, chart and views*, 4to., *boards*, 1799 £1 5s

The "Duff" reached Tahiti in 1797 after making several cruises, in the course of which she visited the Marquesas, traversed the Low Archipelago, and from Tongatabu made the voyage to Canton through the Fiji and Caroline Groups. Some results were gained in the way of a more precise knowledge of some of the Islands visited, especially in the Eastern part of the Fiji Group.

514 **Wilson (J. G.)** Early Rangitikei, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Christchurch*, 1914 8s

BIRDS.

515 **Arnold (E. C.)** British Waders, 50 *fine coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 £2 5s

516 **Astley (Rev. Hubert D.)** My Birds in Freedom and Captivity, *plates and illusts. in the text*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 8s

517 **Blackburn (Mrs. Hugh)** Birds from Moidart, *front. and* 87 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, *David Douglas*, 1895 6s

518 **Borrer (W.)** The Birds of Sussex, *map and coloured plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 £1 1s

519 **Chapman (Abel)** Wild Spain: Records of Sport with Rifles, Rod and Gun, Natural History and Exploration, first edition, 174 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 £4

520 ——— Wild Norway, with Chapters on Spitzbergen, Denmark, &c., *profusely illus.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 £3 10s

521 ——— Bird-Life of the Borders, on Moorland and Sea, with Faunal Notes extending over Forty Years, *coloured map and numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 £2 5s

Second and Best Edition.

522 ——— and Walter J. Buck.—Unexplored Spain, *with* 209 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 £2 15s

523 ——— The Borders and Beyond: Arctic . . . Cheviot . . . Tropic, 19 *coloured illusts.*, *maps*, *diagrams*, *and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 £1

524 **Clarke (William Eagle)** Studies in Bird Migration, *maps, weather charts and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 £2 5s

525 **des Murs (O.)** Iconographie Ornithologique: Nouveau Recueil General de Planches Peintes d'Oiseaux, *many coloured plates by Temminck and Laugier de Chartrouse*, 4to., *full morocco*, *g.e.*, *Paris*, 1849 £7 10s

526 **Dewar (Douglas)** Birds of the Plains, *illusts. by Capt. F. D. S. Fayrer*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 6s

527 **Dresser (H. E.)** A Manual of Palæarctic Birds, *with* 2 *illusts.*, *one coloured*, 2 vols in one, thk. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1902 £1

528 **D'Urban (W. S. M.)** and the Rev. Murray A. Mathew.—The Birds of Devon, *map*, *coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 15s

529 **Gatke (H.)** Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory: the Result of Fifty Years' Experience, *portrait and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 16s

530 **Grey of Fallodon (Viscount)** The Charm of Birds, *with woodcuts by Rober Gibbings*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 7s

BIRDS—*continued.*

531 **Gould (John)** MONOGRAPH of the TROCHILIDÆ, or Family of Humming Birds, COMPLETE SET, with the Supplement, 419 *fine coloured plates*, 6 vols, folio, *full green morocco gilt extra*, 1861-87, FINE SET £65

532 **Ingram (Collingwood)** BIRDS of the RIVIERA, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **8s**

533 **Legge (Capt. W. Vincent)** HISTORY of the BIRDS of CEYLON, *many coloured plates and map*, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1880 £5

534 **Lilford (Lord)** COLOURED FIGURES of BIRDS of the BRITISH ISLANDS, Second Edition, *with portrait and* 421 *coloured plates by Thorburn, Keulemans, and others*, 7 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1885-97 £24

535 **Marshall (C. H. T.)** and G. F. L. MARSHALL.—MONOGRAPH of the CAPITONIDÆ, or Scansorial Barbets, *many beautifully coloured plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1871 £7

536 **Millais (J. G.)** The WILDFOWLER in SCOTLAND, 2 *coloured plates and numerous other illusts.*, 4to., *hf. vellum*, 1901 **£2 10s**

537 ——— NATURAL HISTORY of the BRITISH SURFACE-FEEDING DUCKS, 41 *fine coloured plates and* 31 *other plates*, large 4to., *cl.*, 1902 £7 10s

538 ——— The NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH GAME BIRDS, 18 *coloured and other plates by J. G. Millais and Archibald Thorburn*, folio, *cl.*, 1909 £6

539 **Patten (Charles J.)** The AQUATIC BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *profusely illus.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, *t.e.g.*, 1906 **18s**

540 **Riviere (B. B.)** A HISTORY of the BIRDS of NORFOLK, *many illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **18s**

541 **Seebohm (Henry)** COLOURED FIGURES of the EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS, ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe, *portrait, coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1 15s**

542 **Swainson (Rev. Charles)** PROVINCIAL NAMES and FOLKLORE of BRITISH BIRDS, 8vo., *cl.*, 1885 **10s**

CANADA.

543 **Barbeau (M.)** and EDWARD SAPIR.—FOLK SONGS of FRENCH CANADA, 4to., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1925 **10s**

544 **Butler (Capt. W. F.)** The WILD NORTH LAND: being the Story of a Winter Journey, with Dogs, across Northern North America, *with map and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1873 **8s**

CANADA—*continued.*

545 **Beauclerk (Lord Charles,** *Royal Regt.*) LITHOGRAPHIC VIEWS of MILITARY OPERATIONS in CANADA under SIR JOHN COLBORNE, *map and* 6 *coloured plates*, folio, *original printed wrappers*, 1840 £25

The plates are as follows :—

(1) Passage of the Richelieu by Night, 22nd Nov., 1837
(2) Col. Wetherall's Bivouac, 23rd and 24th Sept., 1837
(3) The Advance to the Capture of St. Charles, 25th Nov.
(4) The Attack on St. Charles, 25th Nov.
(5) Explanatory Sketch of Col. Gore's Operations at St. Denis (with chart), 23rd Nov.
(6) Artillery forcing an Entrance to the Church of St. Eustache, 14th Dec.
(7) Back View of the Church and Dispersion of the Insurgents, 14th Dec.

Col. Wetherall's copy.

546 **Canada and its Provinces**: a HISTORY of the CANADIAN PEOPLE, by One Hundred Associates, edited by Adam Shortt and Arthur G. Doughty, *portraits*, *views*, *&c.*, 23 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 £5

547 **Casson (D. de)** HISTORY of MONTREAL, 1640-72, trans. and edited by R. Flenley, *map and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **10s**

548 **Dugmore (A. Radclyffe)** The ROMANCE of the BEAVER : being the History of the Beaver in the Western Hemisphere, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **8s**

549 **Franklin (Capt. John)** NARRATIVES of FIRST and SECOND EXPEDITIONS to the SHORES of the POLAR SEA, 1819-22 and 1825-27, with the Appendix on Subjects relating to Science and Natural History, 10 *large folding maps, fine coloured aquatints and other plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1823-28 **£4 10s**

First Expedition : Hudson's Bay to Coppermine River (5,000 miles) ; Second Expedition : Fort William, Lake Winnipeg, Great Slave Lake and Mouth of Mackenzie River (14,000 miles).

550 **Hennepin (A.)** A NEW DISCOVERY of a VAST COUNTRY in AMERICA, extending above Four Thousand Miles between New France and New Mexico, *front.*, 2 *folding maps and* 6 *other plates*, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, *London*, *Tonson*, 1698 £25

First Edition in English.

551 **Hornaday (W. T.)** CAMP FIRES in the CANADIAN ROCKIES, 2 *maps and* 70 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **12s**

552 **Innis (Harold A.)** The FUR TRADE in CANADA : an Intro. to Canadian Economic History, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1930 **12s**

553 **Mackenzie (Alexander)** VOYAGES from MONTREAL, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, with Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade, *portrait and folding maps*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1801 £6 10s

Mackenzie was one of the pioneer explorers of the great North-West. He started from Fort Chipewayan on Lake Athabasca in 1789 and reached the mouth of the Mackenzie River, later crossing the Rockies.

CANADA—*continued.*

554 **Mackenzie (W. Roy,** *Ed.*) BALLADS and SEA SONGS from NOVA SCOTIA, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1928 **12s**

555 **Maps.**—FADEN (W.) PLAN of CITY and ENVIRONS of QUEBEC, with its Siege and Blockade by the Americans, 1775-76, 24½ *by* 17½ *in.*, 1776 **£4**

556 ——— HOLLAND (Capt.) ISLAND of ST. JOHN (Prince Edward Island), showing Counties, Parishes and Lots, *coloured*, 27½ *by* 14 *in.*, 1775 **18s**

557 ——— JEFFERYS (T.) CHART of the RIVER ST. LAURENCE as far as QUEBEC, *outlines coloured*, 36½ *by* 23½ *in.*, 1775 **18s**

558 ——— MONTRESOR (Capt.) NOVA SCOTIA, or Acadia with the Islands of Cape Breton and St. Johns (Prince Edward Island), *fine contemporary colouring*, 2 *large folding sheets*, 1768 **£3 5s**

559 ——— SAUTHIER (C. J.) MAP of the INHABITED PART of CANADA, with Frontiers of New York and New England, *engraved title, partly coloured*, 33 *by* 22 *in.*, *Faden*, 1777 **£1 15s**

560 **Millais (J. G.)** NEWFOUNDLAND and its UNTRODDEN WAYS, *illusts. by the Author and from photos.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **10s**

561 **Relations des Jesuites,** contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus REMARQUABLE dans les MISSIONS des PÈRES de la COMPAGNIE de JÉSUS dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE, 3 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, *Quebec*, 1858 **£4**

562 **Roy (P. G.)** OLD MANORS, OLD HOUSES, first series, *very fully illus.*, *coloured and other plates*, roy. 8vo., *original wrappers*, *Hist. Mon. Comm. of Quebec*, 1927 **12s**

563 **Vancouver (Capt. G.)** A VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to the NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN and round the WORLD, 1790-95, in the *Discovery* and *Chatham*, FIRST EDITION, *with plates by Heath, Landseer, &c.*, 3 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1798 **£9**

The folio atlas, with the 16 maps and charts, can be supplied in facsimile for £15 15s.

564 ——— VANCOUVER and his GREAT VOYAGE: the Story of a Norfolk Sailor, Capt. Geo. Vancouver, R.N., 1757-98, by G. H. Anderson, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1923 **8s**

565 **Warburton (Eliot)** HOCHELAGA, or England in the New World, *front.*, 2 vols, 8vo , *cl.*, 1847 **5s**

COSTUME AND FASHION.

566 **Calthrop (Dion Clayton)** ENGLISH COSTUME PAINTED and DESCRIBED, *profusely illus. with coloured and other illusts.*, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **12s**

567 **Chadwick (Luie M.)** FASHION DRAWING and DESIGN: a Practical Manual for Art Students and others, *with coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **11s**

568 **Fashions.** — BRITISH COSTUMES from the METROPOLITAN REPOSITORY of FASHIONS, May, 1828, to November, 1832, 14 FINE COLOURED DOUBLE-PAGE PLATES, *shewing* 124 *full-length figures of fashions of men, women and children*, oblong 4to., *hf. calf* (1828-32) **£15**

Very rare. Lacks the plate to May, 1831.

569 **Fashion Plates**: a SERIES of ONE HUNDRED COLOURED FASHION PLATES, from the *Lady's Magazine* and other Periodicals, 1810-30, 8vo. **£1 5s**

570 ——— ANOTHER SERIES of ONE HUNDRED COLOURED PLATES, from the *Lady's Magazine* for the years 1812-14, 8vo. **£1 5s**

COSTUME AND FASHION—*continued.*

571 **Journal des Dames**, MAY, 1817, to FEB. 28th, 1818, 36 *charming coloured costume and fashion plates*, oblong 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1817-18 £6

572 **Planché (J. R.)** CYCLOPÆDIA of COSTUME, or Dictionary of Dress, *coloured and numerous other illustrations*, 2 vols, 4to., *original hf. morocco*, 1876 £6

573 **Racinet (M. A.)** Le COSTUME HISTORIQUE, 500 *beautifully coloured and* 200 *plain plates*, LARGE PAPER EDITION, 6 vols, folio. *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1888 £30

574 **Records of Fashion and Court Elegance, 1807,** 20 *very fine coloured costume plates, with full descriptive text*, 4to., *contemporary straight-grained red morocco gilt, Published under the direction of Mrs. Fiske* [1807], *very rare* £12

575 **Smith (C. H.)** SELECTIONS of the ANCIENT COSTUME of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, from the Seventh to the Sixteenth Century, *fine coloured plates*, folio, *full morocco gilt extra*, 1814 £7

576 **Stone (Mrs.)** CHRONICLES of FASHION, from the Time of Elizabeth to the Early Part of the 19th Century, in Manners, Amusements, Banquets, Costume, &c., *engraved plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 **£1 10s**

577 **Uzanne (Octave)** Les MODES de PARIS: VARIATIONS du GOÛT et de L'ESTHETIQUE de la FEMME, 1797-1897, *numerous coloured and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1898 **£1 5s**

578 **Webb (Wilfred Mark)** The HERITAGE of DRESS: being Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes, *with illusts. and woodcuts in text*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **6s**

579 **World in Miniature**, COMPLETE SET, *over* 600 *coloured plates of costume, &c.*, 43 vols in 32, 12mo., *hf. calf gilt, t.e.g., others uncut, Ackermann*, 1821-27 £25

Africa, 4 vols	Persia, 3 vols
Asiatic Islands, 2 vols	Russia, 4 vols
Austria, 2 vols	Spain and Portugal, 2 vols
China, 2 vols	South Sea Islands, 2 vols
Gt. Britain, 4 vols	Tibet, one vol
Illyria and Dalmatia, 2 vols	Turkey, 6 vols
Japan, one vol	Hindostan, 6 vols
Netherlands, one vol	Switzerland, one vol

CRIME AND CRIMINOLOGY.

580 **Arnot (Hugo)** COLLECTION and ABRIDGEMENT of CELEBRATED CRIMINAL TRIALS in SCOTLAND, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, 4to., *boards, Edinburgh*, 1785 **15s**

581 **Atkins (Peter)** TRIAL of PETER ATKINS, Boatman of Deal, for Felony and Piracy upon the High Seas . . . Plundering the Cargo and Tackle of the Ship *Endeavour*, when stranded on the Goodwin Sands, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1808 **15s**

CRIME AND CRIMINOLOGY—*continued.*

582 **Ayliffe (John)** TRYAL at LARGE of JOHN AYLIFFE, ESQ., for Forgery—bound with The ORDINARY of NEWGATE'S ACCOUNT of the BEHAVIOUR, CONFESSION and DYING WORDS of JOHN AYLIFFE, ESQ., in one vol, sm. 4to., *hf. calf*, 1759 **15s**

583 **Bleackley (Horace)** Some DISTINGUISHED VICTIMS of the SCAFFOLD, *portraits*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **9s**

584 [**Borrow (George)**] CELEBRATED TRIALS and REMARKABLE CASES of CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE, FIRST EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1825 £10

585 **Burke and Hare**, by WILLIAM ROUGHEAD, *with illusts. and plans*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **9s**

586 **Burnaby (Evelyn)** MEMORIES of FAMOUS TRIALS, *with portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **8s**

587 **Cobbett's** COMPLETE COLLECTION of STATE TRIALS, COMPLETE SET, with the Index, 34 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1809 £20

588 **Dodd (Dr. W.**, *Forger*, 1729-77) ALBUM, containing an Interesting Letter to Samuel Richardson asking him to "do me ye kind office" of obtaining for him a promise of the Living of East Ham from the Bishop of London, the present encumberment being "very old, weak and infirm," dated "West Ham, June 16, 1752," with Richardson's Reply copied out in the latter's own hand at the foot of the second leaf, 5 lines, signed "Your zealous well-wisher and humble servant, S. R., London, June 20, 1752," one p., 4to. (*slightly defective*); also a Letter from Dr. Dodd to Dilly the publisher, written from Newgate when in prison under sentence of death, asking his interest in his present "miserable situation," one p., 4to. (March 23, 1777); A.L.S., from W. Butler (friend of Dodd), one p., 4to., 1799; A.L. from Sir Herbert Croft to Schomberg, describing the execution of Dodd, "Whom I saw hanged yesterday," 2 pp., 4to., unsigned, 28 June, 1777; together *with contemporary newspaper cuttings, portraits, &c.*, 4to., *hf. calf, bearing the autograph of John Dillon on fly-leaf* £16

589 **Dougal (Samuel Herbert)** The TRIAL of, ed. by F. Tennyson Jesse, *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **£1 5s**

With volume of cuttings relating to the trial.

590 **Dumas (Alexandre)** CELEBRATED CRIMES, trans. by I. G. Burnham, *plates*, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **£2**

591 **Gough (Ex-Chief Inspector W. C.)** From KEW OBSERVATORY to SCOTLAND YARD: being Experiences and Travels in Twenty-eight Years of Crime Investigation, *with portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **8s**

592 **Griffiths (Arthur)** MEMORIALS of MILLBANK and CHAPTERS in PRISON HISTORY, *front. and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **6s**

593 **Irving (H. B.)** LAST STUDIES in CRIMINOLOGY, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **6s**

594 **Jeffreys (Judge)** MEMOIRS of the LIFE of JUDGE JEFFREYS, by Humphry W. Woolrych, *portrait*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1827 **7s**

CRIME AND CRIMINOLOGY—*continued.*

595 **Lovat (Lord)** PROCEEDINGS in the HOUSE of PEERS, upon the Impeachment exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in the Names of themselves and of all the Commons of Great Britain, against Simon, Lord Lovat, for High Treason, folio, *hf. calf, Printed for Samuel Billingsley*, 1747 **15s**

596 **MacDonell (Sir John)** HISTORICAL TRIALS, ed. by R. W. Lee, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **6s**

597 **Murder Trials.**—CONTEMPORARY ACCOUNTS, from Eugene Aram to the Road Murder, 1860, 20 vols, *cl. and hf. calf* **£3**

598 **Newgate Calendar**, by KNAPP and BALDWIN, *numerous graphic wood engravings*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1824 **£1 10s**

599 **Patch (Richard)** TRIAL of RICHARD PATCH for the WILFUL MURDER of ISAAC BLIGHT at ROTHERHITHE, 23rd September, 1805, *folding front.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1806 **7s**

600 **Pelham (Camden)** CHRONICLES of CRIME, *illusts. from original drawings by Phiz*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **£1 10s**

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE, &c.

601 **Anonymous.**—ARVILLE CASTLE: an Historical Romance, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1795 **7s**

602 **Ariosto (Ludovico)** SATIRES, 12mo., *contemporary calf, Printed for A. Millar*, 1759 **10s**

603 **Boswell (James)** An ACCOUNT of CORSICA: the Journal of a Tour to that Island, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary calf, Glasgow, printed by Robert and Andrew Foulis*, 1768 £9

604 [**Brooke (Frances)**] The HISTORY of LADY JULIA MANDEVILLE, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1773 **£1**

605 **Brown (Thomas)** WORKS, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, *plates*, 4 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1730 **£3**

606 [**Burke (E.)**] PHILOSOPHICAL ENQUIRY into the ORIGIN of our IDEAS of the Sublime and Beautiful, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1793 **10s**

607 [**Burney (Frances)**] CECILIA, or Memoirs of an Heiress, by the Author of "Evelina," FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1782 £7 10s

608 [———] CECILIA, or Memoirs of an Heiress, by the Author of "Evelina," 5 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1791 **£1 10s**

609 ——— CAMILLA: a Picture of Youth, by the Author of "Evelina" and "Cecilia," FIRST EDITION, 5 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1796 £6

609* **Burns (Robert)** POEMS, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *with portrait*, FIRST LONDON EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1787 **£4**

610 [**Chapone (Mrs. Hester)**] LETTERS on the IMPROVEMENT of the MIND, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1773 **12s**

610* **Chesterfield (Earl of)** LETTERS written by the EARL of CHESTERFIELD to his son, PHILIP STANHOPE, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1774 £15

With the half-titles and errata leaf.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE—*continued.*

611 [**Collier (Jane)**] AN ESSAY on the ART of INGENIOUSLY TORMENTING, with Proper Rules for the Exercise of that Pleasant Art, *with front.*, sm. 8vo., *calf*, 1753 **10s**

611* [**d'Argens (Marquis)**] NEW MEMOIRS, establishing a True Knowledge of Mankind by Discovering the Affections of the Heart, and the Operations of the Understanding . . . *with plate*, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1747 **12s**

612 [**Defoe (Daniel)**] HISTORY of the LIFE and ADVENTURES of MR. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, a Gentleman, who, tho' Deaf and Dumb, writes down any Stranger's Name at first Sight FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 *engraved plates and illusts. shewing deaf and dumb alphabet*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *London*, 1720 **£4 10s**

613 ——— A NEW VOYAGE round the WORLD, by a Course never Sailed before, FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *engraved plates*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1725 £5

614 **Fielding (Henry)** PASQUIN: a Dramatick Satire on the Times, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *calf gilt*, *Printed for J. Watts*, 1736 **£3**

615 [———] The HISTORY of the ADVENTURES of JOSEPH ANDREWS, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1742 £40

With the 4 pp. of advertisements in Vol. 1 and 2 pp. in Vol. 2.

616 ——— AMELIA, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *calf gilt*, *Printed for A. Millar*, 1752 £7

With the rare leaf of advertisement in Vol. 2.

617 **Gay (John)** POEMS on SEVERAL OCCASIONS, *with engraved plates and vignettes*, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1753 **8s**

618 **Godwin (William)** The ENQUIRER: Reflections on Education, Manners and Literature, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1797 **£1 10s**

619 [**Johnson (Samuel)**] The PRINCE of ABISSINIA: a Tale, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *morocco gilt*, 1759 £25

620 ——— LIFE of SAMUEL JOHNSON, by James Boswell, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and facsimile*, 2 vols, 4to., *calf*, 1791 £20

621 **Locke (John)** ESSAY concerning HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1735 **10s**

622 **Maintenon (Madame de)** LETTERS, trans. from the French, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1759 **10s**

623 **Montesquieu (Baron de)** The SPIRIT of LAWS, trans. by Thomas Nugent, fourth edition, 2 vols, *contemporary calf*, 1766 **£1**

624 [**Radcliffe (Ann)**] A SICILIAN ROMANCE, by the Authoress of "The Castles of Athlin and Dumbayne," FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf* (1790) **14s**

625 ——— The ROMANCE of the FOREST, Second edition, 3 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1792 **14s**

626 ——— MYSTERIES of UDOLPHO: a Romance, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1794 £5

WITH THE HALF-TITLES.

626* **Ray (J.)** COMPLEAT COLLECTION of ENGLISH PROVERBS, Third Edition, Augmented, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1742 **10s**

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE—*continued.*

627 [**Richardson** (S.)] The History of Sir Charles Grandison, first edition, 7 vols, sm. 8vo., *calf, Printed for S. Richardson*, 1754 £6

627* **Rousseau** (J. J.) Eloisa, or a Series of Original Letters, 4 vols, 12mo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1761 £1

628 **St. Evremond** (**Mons. de**) Works, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf*, 1728 £1

629 **Sevigne** (**Marchioness de**) Letters to her Daughter, the Countess de Grignan, 10 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1764 £4

630 **Shaftesbury** (**Earl of**) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1732 £1 10s

631 **Smollett** (**T.**) Travels through France and Italy, first edition, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1766 £1

632 ——— The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, *fronts.*, 4 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1784 £1 10s

633 **Sondes** (**Sir George**) Authentic Memorials of Remarkable Occurences and Affecting Calamities in the Family of Sir George Sondes, 12mo., *hf. calf, Evesham* (*c.* 1780) £1

634 **Steele** (**R.**) The Importance of Dunkirk Consider'd, first edition, sm. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1713 £1 5s

635 ——— The Crisis, or a Discourse representing from the most Authentic Records the Just Causes of the late Happy Revolution, first edition, sm. 4to., *calf*, 1714 £2

636 **Sully** (**Duke of**) Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, 5 vols, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1757 £2

637 **Thomson** (**James**) The Seasons, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1788 7s

638 **Waller** (**Edmond**) Poems written upon several Occasions, *portrait*, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1711 12s

639 [**Wollstonecraft** (**Mary W.**)] Vindication of the Rights of Men, first edition, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1790 £2 10s

ENGRAVING AND ETCHING.

640 **Bryan's** Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, revised and enlarged under the supervision of Dr. G. C. Williamson, *numerous illustrations*, 5 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 £6

641 **Cameron** (**D. Y.**) An Illustrated Catalogue of his Etched Work, with Introductory Essay and Descriptive Notes on each Plate by F. Rinder, 434 *reproductions of etchings*, 4to., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1912 £3

642 **Craig** (**E. G.**) Woodcuts and some Words, Intro. by Campbell Dodgson, *reproductions of woodcuts*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 £2 12s

This edition was limited to 160 copies with an original signed woodcut by E. Gordon Craig.

643 **Davenport** (**Cyril**) Mezzotints, *numerous fine reproductions*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £1 8s

644 **Dodgson** (**Campbell**) Old French Colour Prints, *coloured and other reproductions*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 £1 5s

645 **Haden** (**Seymour**) About Etching: Notes on a Collection of Etchings and Engravings by the Great Masters, *original etching by Seymour Haden, and* 15 *facsimiles of etchings*, sm. folio, *original hf. roan*, 1879 £1 15s

646 **Hamerton** (P. G.) Etchings and Etchers, third and best edition, *numerous facsimiles of etchings*, sm. folio, *original hf. roan*, 1880 £5

ENGRAVING AND ETCHING—*continued.*

647 **Herkomer (H.)** ETCHING and MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING, 13 *illusts.*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1892 **£2 10s**

648 **Lewis (C. T. C.)** STORY of PICTURE PRINTING in ENGLAND during the 19TH CENTURY, *numerous coloured illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. (pub. **£3 3s**) **£1 5s**

649 **Nevill (Ralph)** OLD FRENCH LINE ENGRAVINGS, 86 *fine reproductions*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£1 5s**

FAMILY HISTORY AND HERALDRY.

650 **Burke (John)** GENEALOGICAL and HERALDIC HISTORY of the COMMONERS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, *fronts.*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1833-38 **£2 10s**

651 **Burke (Sir Bernard)** A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the DORMANT and EXTINCT PEERAGES of the BRITISH EMPIRE, *numerous plates*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1866 **£3 10s**

652 **Carter (Matthew)** HONOR REDIVIVUS, or an Analysis of Honor and Armory, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title by Gaywood, front., plates of robes of dignity, and cuts of arms*, sm. 8vo., *calf (repaired), London*, 1655 **£1 10s**

653 **Cleveland (Duchess of)** The BATTLE ABBEY ROLL, with some Account of the Norman Lineages, *front.*, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **£3 10s**

654 **Collins (Arthur)** HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the NOBLE FAMILIES of CAVENDISHE, HOLLES, VERE, HARLEY and OGLE . . . 9 *portraits engraved by G. Vertue, and 3 other plates*, folio, *calf (one joint weak)*, 1752 **£1 10s**

655 **Copinger (W. A.)** HERALDRY SIMPLIFIED: an Easy Introduction to the Science and a Complete Body of Armory, *illus. by nearly 3,000 examples*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **£1 10s**

656 **Craik (G. L.)** ROMANCE of the PEERAGE, or Curiosities of Family History, *fronts.*, 4 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 **10s**

657 **Cust.**—RECORDS of the CUST FAMILY, Series III., Sir John Cust, M.P. for Grantham, 1742-70, by Lionel Cust, 4to., *cl.*, 1927 **12s**

658 **Douglas (Sir Robert)** PEERAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility, SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected, with a continuation by John Phillip Wood, *with engravings of coats-of-arms*, 2 vols, folio, *full morocco, t.e.g.*, 1813 **£4**

659 **Eve (G. W.)** HERALDRY as ART: an Account of its Development and Practice, *with 290 plates and figures*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **8s**

660 **Fairbairn's** BOOK of CRESTS of the FAMILIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, *with volume of plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1892 £5

661 **Fox-Davies (A. C.)** The ART of HERALDRY: an Encyclopædia of Armory, *with 153 plates (many being coloured) and numerous illustrations in the text*, folio, *buckram*, 1904 £10

662 ——— ARMORIAL FAMILIES: a Directory of Gentlemen of Coat-Armour, SEVENTH and LAST EDITION, *with coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 £10

663 **Harrison (Henry)** SURNAMES of the UNITED KINGDOM: a Concise Etymological Dictionary, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1912 **£3**

664 **Leslie.**—HISTORICAL RECORDS of the FAMILY of LESLIE, from 1067 to 1868-69, from Public Records and Private Sources, by Colonel Leslie, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1869 **18s**

665 **Lindsay (Lord)** LIVES of the LINDSAYS, or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, *with facsimiles*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1849 **£1 10s**

FAMILY HISTORY, &c.—*continued.*

666 **Maunsell (Col. C. A.)** and E. P. STATHAM.—The FAMILY of MAUNSELL, *portraits (some coloured), and other plates*, 2 vols in 3, 4to., *cl.*, 1917-20 **£2 10s**

667 **Paul (Sir James Balfour)** The SCOTS PEERAGE founded on WOOD'S EDITION of SIR ROBERT DOUGLAS'S PEERAGE of SCOTLAND, *with armorial illustrations*, 9 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £10

668 **Pitcairn.**—HISTORY of the FIFE PITCAIRNS, with Transcripts from Old Charters, by Constance Pitcairn, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **12s**

669 **Pixley (Francis W.)** A HISTORY of the BARONETAGE, LARGE PAPER, 4to., *cl.*, 1900 **15s**

670 **Rainsford.**—BUCKLAND (Emily A.) The RAINSFORD FAMILY, with Sidelights on Shakespeare, Southampton, Hall and Hart, 8vo., *cl.*, *Worcester* [1932] **8s**

671 **Round (J. Horace)** STUDIES in PEERAGE and FAMILY HISTORY, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **£1**

672 **Seton (George)** LAW and PRACTICE of HERALDRY in SCOTLAND, *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1863 **£1 10s**

673 **Stanley.**—MEMOIRS, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the House of Stanley, to the Death of James, Earl of Derby, in 1735, *illusts. in the text*, sm. 4to., *hf. morocco*, *Manchester*, 1767 **£2**

674 **Woodward (John)** TREATISE on HERALDRY, BRITISH and FOREIGN, with English and French Glossaries, new and enlarged edition, *with coloured plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1896 £7 10s

675 **Yvery.**—A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the HOUSE of YVERY, in its Different Branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval and Gournay, *with plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary red morocco*, *Printed for H. Woodfall*, 1742 £7

Including the rare portrait of John, Lord Viscount Perceval, and the epitome. With an extra portrait of Sir P. Perceval.

FOLKLORE.

676 **Abercromby (John)** The PRE- and PROTO-HISTORIC FINNS, with the Magic Songs of the West Finns, *map and illusts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1898 **£2 10s**

677 **Baring-Gould (S.)** CLIFF CASTLES and CAVE DWELLINGS of EUROPE, *illusts. and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **6s**

678 **Bompas (Cecil H.)** FOLKLORE of the SANTAL PARGANAS, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 (pub. **10s 6d**) **4s 6d**

The Santals are great story tellers, and the tales in this book are equal to those in the Arabian Nights. The language in which these stories have been written is beautifully pure, and the purity of language may be accepted as an index that the ideas have not been affected, as is often the case, by contact with Europeans.

679 **Boswell (C. S.)** AN IRISH PRECURSOR of DANTE: a Study on the Version of Heaven and Hell ascribed to the Eighth Century Irish Saint Adamnan, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Grimm Library*, 1908 **12s 6d**

680 **Churchward (Albert)** The SIGNS and SYMBOLS of PRIMORDIAL MAN, *coloured and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **18s**

681 **Coleman (A. P.)** ICE AGES, Recent and Ancient, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s**

682 **Collignon (Maxime)** MANUAL of MYTHOLOGY, in relation to Greek Art, *many illusts.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **6s**

FOLKLORE—*continued.*

683 **Dartnell (George Edward)** and REV. EDWARD HUNGERFORD GODDARD.—GLOSSARY of WORDS used in the COUNTY of WILTSHIRE, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **10s**

684 **Durham (M. E.)** Some TRIBAL ORIGINS, LAWS and CUSTOMS of the BALKANS, *maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **7s 6d**

685 **Ellis (T. P.)** WELSH TRIBAL LAW and CUSTOM in the MIDDLE AGES, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **£3 10s**

686 **Elworthy (F. T.)** The EVIL EYE: an Account of this Ancient and Widespread Superstition, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **£2 10s**

687 **Farnell (Lewis Richard)** GREEK HERO CULTS and IDEAS of MORTALITY, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **14s**

688 **Folklore Society.**—COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the FOLKLORE SOCIETY, from its commencement to 1930, 91 vols in 94, 8vo., *original Society cl.*, 1879-1930 **£50**

689 **Frazer (Sir James George)** FOLKLORE in the OLD TESTAMENT: Studies in Comparative Religion, Legend and Law, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1918 **£1 1s**

690 **Garnett (Lucy M. J.)** and J. S. STUART-GLENNIE.—The WOMEN of TURKEY and their FOLKLORE, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **£1 1s**

691 **Hartland (Edwin Sidney)** The LEGEND of PERSEUS: a Study of Tradition in Story, Custom and Belief, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Grimm Library*, 1894 **£4**

692 ——— PRIMITIVE PATERNITY: the Myth of Supernatural Birth in relation to the History of the Family, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **18s**

693 **Heckethorn (Charles William)** The SECRET SOCIETIES of all AGES and Countries, Best Edition, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 **£3 15s**

694 **Jennings (Hargrave)** The ROSICRUCIANS: their Rites and Mysteries, *illusts. in the text and* 12 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887, BEST EDITION **£3**

695 **Keith (Sir Arthur)** The ANTIQUITY of MAN, BEST EDITION, *maps and many illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **£1 15s**

696 **Lawson (John C.)** MODERN GREEK FOLKLORE and ANCIENT GREEK RELIGION, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1910 **12s 6d**

697 **Lea (Henry C.)** HISTORY of SACERDOTAL CELIBACY in the CHRISTIAN CHURCH, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl*, 1907 **£1 10s**

698 **Lean (Vincent Stuckey)** COLLECTIONS of PROVERBS (ENGLISH and FOREIGN), FOLKLORE and SUPERSTITIONS; also Compilations towards Dictionaries of Proverbial Phrases and Words, Old and Disused, *portrait*, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **£2 15s**

699 **Levi (Eliphas)** The HISTORY of MAGIC: its Rites and its Mysteries, trans. by Arthur E. Waite, *illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **12s**

700 ——— TRANSCENDENTAL MAGIC: its Doctrine and Ritual, trans. by Arthur E. Waite, *illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **12s**

701 **Long (G.)** The FOLKLORE CALENDAR, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 (pub. **12s 6d**) **6s**
The Folklore Calendar is a comprehensive guide to all the picturesque customs and quaint survivals which are such a valued part of our historic heritage.

702 **MacDougall (Rev. James)** FOLK TALES and FAIRY LORE in GAELIC and ENGLISH, ed. by Rev. George Calder, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **10s**

703 **Mackenzie (Donald A.)** ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS, from the Earliest Times to the Birth of Christ, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **7s**

704 **Murray-Aynsley (Mrs.)** SYMBOLISM of the EAST and WEST, *illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1900 **£1 4s**

705 **Obermaier (Hugo)** FOSSIL MAN in SPAIN, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **18s**

706 **Perry (W. J.)** The CHILDREN of the SUN: a Study in the Early History of Civilization, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **9s**

707 **Reinach (Salomon)** ORPHEUS: a History of Religions, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **10s**

FOLKLORE—*continued.*

708 **Sturlason (Snorre)** The HEIMSKRINGLA, or the Sagas of the Norse Kings, from the Icelandic by Samuel Laing, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Nimmo*, 1889 **£2 10s**

709 ——— HEIMSKRINGLA, or the Lives of the Norse Kings, ed. and trans. by Erling Monsen and A. H. Smith, *illusts. in the text*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 (pub. **18s**) **7s 6d**

710 **Ward (John)** The ROMAN ERA in BRITAIN, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **8s**

711 **Webster (Hutton)** PRIMITIVE SECRET SOCIETIES: a Study in Early Politics and Religion, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **10s**

FRANCE.

712 **Beaulieu (Le Sieur de)** PLANS et PROFILS des principales villes de DUCHEZ de LORRAINE, et de BAR—Les PLANS et PROFILS des principales VILLES et lieux considerables de la PRINCIPAUTE de CATALOGNE—*with* 252 *engraved plates, plans and views of towns, with maps, engraved title-pages*, oblong 8vo., *calf, rebacked* (*c.* 1680) **£1 10s**

713 **Boys (Thomas Shotter)** PICTURESQUE VIEWS in PARIS, GHENT, ANTWERP and ROUEN, 26 *beautifully coloured lithographic plates*, large folio, *original hf. morocco*, 1839 £60

A very fine copy. The plates are entirely free from spots.

714 **Cook (Theodore Andrea)** OLD TOURAINE: the Life and History of the Famous Chateaux of France, *portraits, illusts. and map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **10s**

715 **Costello (Louisa Stuart)** A SUMMER amongst the BOCAGES and the VINES, *engraved plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1841 **6s**

716 **Guignebert (Charles)** SHORT HISTORY of the FRENCH PEOPLE, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **14s**

717 **Hanotaux (Gabriel)** CONTEMPORARY FRANCE, *portraits*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **£1 10s**

718 **Moore (John)** VIEW of SOCIETY and MANNERS in FRANCE, SWITZERLAND and GERMANY, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1779 **10s**

719 **Nolhac (Pierre de)** VERSAILLES and the TRIANONS, *many coloured illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **6s**

720 **Pinkney (Lt.-Col.)** TRAVELS through the SOUTH of FRANCE, and in the Interior of Provence and Languedoc, 4to., *boards*, 1809 **15s**

721 **Planta (Edward)** NEW PICTURE of PARIS, or the Stranger's Guide to the French Metropolis, *with the series of* 29 COLOURED PLATES OF THE COSTUMES OF THE LOWER ORDERS OF PARIS, thk. 12mo., *original leather, Leigh*, 1825 **£4**

722 **Richter (Louise M.)** CHANTILLY in HISTORY and ART, *portraits and illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **10s**

723 **Rose (Elise Whitlock)** CATHEDRALS and CLOISTERS of MIDLAND FRANCE, *many illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **14s**

724 **Sauvan (M.)** PICTURESQUE TOUR of the SEINE from PARIS to the SEA, 24 *very fine coloured aquatints by Pugin and Gendall*, 4to., *contemporary hf. morocco*, 1821, FINE COPY £35

725 **Segard and Testard.** — PICTURESQUE VIEWS of PUBLIC EDIFICES in PARIS, 15 (*out of* 17) *fine circular coloured aquatint plates*, 4to., *original hf. roan*, 1814 £6

Wanting 2 plates, "Palais Royal," and "Palais de Luxembourg."

FRANCE—*continued.*

726 **Young (Arthur)** TRAVELS during 1787-89, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, *map*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary hf. russia*, 1794 **£4**

FRENCH REVOLUTION.

727 **Account** of the ESCAPE of the FRENCH KING: his Recapture, the Proceedings of the National Assembly, &c., 8vo., *hf. cl.* (*c.* 1790) **6s**

728 **Answer** to the DECLARATION of the KING of ENGLAND, respecting his Motives for carrying on the Present War, and his Conduct towards France, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Paris* (1793) **6s**

729 **Barras,** MEMOIRS of, ed. by George Duruy, *portraits, facsimiles and plans*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 **£1 12s**

730 **Barere (Bertrand)** MEMOIRS of, Chairman of the Committee of Public Safety during the Revolution, trans., 4 vols, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£2**

731 ——— REPORT made on the PART of the COMMITTEE of PUBLIC SAFETY to the NATIONAL CONVENTION of FRANCE, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (1793) **8s**

732 **Burke (Edmund)** REFLECTIONS on the REVOLUTION in FRANCE, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1790 **£2**

733 ——— **Burke and French Revolution,** 8 tracts; together in one vol, 8vo., *cl.*, 1791-96 **£1 15s**

[Boothby (Sir B.)] Letter to Rt. Hon. E. Burke, 1791. A remonstrance against Burke's views on the revolution.

Pigott (C.) Strictures on . . . tenets of Burke . . . his different sentiments on the American and French Revolutions, 1791.

Scott (Major) Letter to Burke, 1791.

Butler (J.) Brief Reflections, Liberty of British subject in address to . . . Burke, 1791.

Stone (F.) Examination of Burke's Reflections, 1792.

[Parkinson] Address to Burke from Swinish Multitude, 1793.

Burke (E.) Two Letters . . . on proposals for Peace with the Regicide Directory. Reply to proceedings by author of Simpkin's Letters.

The first six tracts deal with Burke's "Reflections on the Revolution in France." The effect of this tract was extraordinary, it not only weakened the Whigs but led to a new political combination.

734 **Collection** COMPLETE de SOIXANTE PORTRAITS des PERSONNAGES qui ont le plus figuré dans la REVOLUTION FRANCAISE, 60 *very fine portraits, below each is a representation of the most characteristic action of the person portrayed*, folio, *hf. morocco* (*c.* 1805) **£6**

735 **Comments** on the PROPOSED WAR with FRANCE, by a Lover of Peace, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1793 **6s**

736 **French Revolution.—Four Tracts** dealing with the WAR with FRANCE, in one vol, 8vo. **£1**

Workman (James) Argument against continuing the War, 1795.

Chalmers (G.) Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Gt. Britain, 1786.

Letters from R. Anderson to Sir John Sinclair on necessity of change of Ministry, and an immediate peace, 1797.

Question stated, Peace or War, and who are the men fittest to make Peace and keep it, 1797.

737 **Lamartine (Alphonse)** HISTORY of the GIRONDISTS: Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, *portrait*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1854 **9s**

738 **Lavater (J. C.)** REMONSTRANCE against the INVASION of SWITZERLAND, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (1798) **6s**

739 **Legg (L. G. Wickham)** SELECT DOCUMENTS illustrative of the HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION: the Assembly, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **9s**

740 **Lenotre (G.)** The SEPTEMBER MASSACRES, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **8s**

FRENCH REVOLUTION—*continued.*

741 **McCarthy (Justin H.)** The French Revolution, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 **18s**

742 **Michelet (J.)** Histoire de la Revolution Française, *illusts.*, 9 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco, Paris* (c. 1870) **£2 10s**

743 **Moore (John)** A View of the Causes and Progress of the French Revolution, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1795 **10s**

744 **Switzerland.**—A Rapid View of the Overthrow of Switzerland, by an Eye-witness, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1798 **8s**

745 **Tableaux Historiques** de la Revolution Francaise, 153 *fine engravings of scenes in Paris and elsewhere, with* 65 *mezzotint portraits of leaders of the revolution, including Napoleon*, 3 vols, folio, *hf. cl.*, 1804 £5 10s

Henry Irving's own copy. Two of the plates are marked as suggesting scenes in the play of "Robespierre."

746 ——— Another copy, reprint of 1817, in 2 vols, *hf. leather* **£2 10s**

747 **Thiers (M. A.)** History of the French Revolution, trans., *portraits and illusts.*, 5 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1838 **£2**

FURNITURE.

748 **Cescinsky (H.)** and E. H. Gribble.—Early English Furniture and Woodwork (to the end of the 17th Century), *nearly* 1000 *illusts. of the finest and most interesting examples*, 2 vols, folio, *morocco*, 1922 **£2 10s**

749 ——— The Old-World House: its Furniture and Decoration, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1924 (pub. **£3 10s**) **£1 16s**

750 **Clouston (K. Warren)** The Chippendale Period in English Furniture, 200 *illusts. after Chippendale, Adam, Hepplewhite, Shearer, Sheraton, &c.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1897 **15s**

751 **Foley (Edwin)** The Book of Decorative Furniture: its Form, Colour and History, 100 *reproductions in colour of drawings by the Author, and* 1000 *text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£2 15s**

752 **Hildesley (P. T.)** English Furniture Designs, 87 *designs and scale drawings*, folio, *hf. cl.*, 1923 **10s**

753 **Jacquemard (A.)** History of Furniture, *numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 **12s**

754 **Laking (C. F.)** The Furniture of Windsor Castle, 47 *plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1905 **£2 10s**

755 **Litchfield (F.)** Illustrated History of Furniture, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **15s**

756 **Lockwood (L. V.)** Colonial Furniture in America, *numerous illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *New York*, 1901 **£1**

757 **Macquoid (Percy)** History of English Furniture: comprising Age of Oak, Age of Walnut, Age of Satinwood, and Age of Mahogany, 60 *coloured plates and nearly* 1000 *illustrations selected and arranged by the Author*, 4 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1904 £7

——— Dictionary of English Furniture, 3 vols, for special offer of this magnificent work—*see page 2 of cover.*

757* **Molinier (E.)** Historie Generale des Arts Appliques a l'Industrie: Vol. 3, le Mobilier au XVIIe et XVIIIe Siecle, *profusely illus.*, roy. 4to., *cl.*, *Paris*, c. 1900 **£2 15s**

FURNITURE—*continued.*

758 **Mallett (W. E.)** INTRODUCTION to OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, *illusts. by H. M. Brock*, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. **10s**

759 **Percival (MacIver)** OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE and its surroundings, from the Restoration to the Regency, *illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **15s**

760 **Roe (Fred.)** OLD OAK FURNITURE, *coloured front. and numerous other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **£1 5s**

761 ——— HISTORY of OAK FURNITURE, 76 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **10s**

762 **Saglio (Andre)** FRENCH FURNITURE, 60 *plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *c.* 1910 **7s**

763 **Sheraton (Thomas)** CABINET MAKER and UPHOLSTERER'S DRAWING BOOK, with both Appendices and the Accompaniment, FIRST EDITION, *front. and* 107 *plates*, thk. 4to., *calf*, *Printed for the Author*, 1793 £35

764 **Simon (C.)** ENGLISH FURNITURE DESIGNERS of the 18TH CENTURY, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **15s**

765 **Singleton (E.)** FURNITURE of our FOREFATHERS [American Furniture], *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. parchment*, 1901 **£2 15s**

766 ——— FRENCH and ENGLISH FURNITURE, *profusely illus.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£1 4s**

767 ——— DUTCH and FLEMISH FURNITURE, *numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **£1 4s**

768 ——— FURNITURE, 119 *plates and numerous text-illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **10s**

769 **Symonds (R. W.)** PRESENT STATE of OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, 55 *plates, containing* 116 *examples of all classes of furniture*, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. (pub. **£3 3s**) **18s**

770 **Tipping (H. A.)** ENGLISH FURNITURE of the CABRIOLE PERIOD, 32 *plates*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1932 **7s**

BOOKS FROM THE
LIBRARY OF EDWARD GIBBON,
the Historian, and
AUTHOR OF "THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE."
Each volume with the book label of Edward Gibbon.

771 **Aldrete (Bernardo)** VARIAS ANTIQUEDADAS de ESPAÑA, Africa y otras Provincias, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title*, 4to., *vellum*, *Antwerp*, 1614 **£4 10s**

772 **Baratier (J. P.)** VOYAGES de RABBI BENJAMIN FILS de JONA de TUDELE, *portrait*, 2 vols in one, 12mo., *hf. calf*, *Amsterdam*, 1734 **£1 15s**

773 **Campbell (Alexander,** *Midshipman of the "Wager"*) The SEQUEL to BULKELEY and CUMMIN'S VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS, or the Adventures of Capt. Cheap, the Hon. Mr. Byron, Lieut. Hamilton, Alexander Campbell, and others, late of H.M.S. *Wager*, which was wrecked on a Desolate Island . . . 1741 . . . interspersed with Descriptions of the Countries in which the various Scenes of their Adventures lay, &c., thin 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1747 £10

774 **Charlevoix (P. F. X. de)** HISTOIRE de L'ISLE ESPAGNOLE ou de S. DOMINGUE, First Edition, *with folding maps*, 4to., *mottled calf*, *gilt backs*, *Paris*, 1730-31 **£3 10s**

775 **Choisy (F. T.)** JOURNAL du VOYAGE de SIAM, 1685-86, 12mo., *mottled calf*, *Paris*, 1687 **£3 10s**

EDWARD GIBBON—*continued.*

776 **Levrier (M.)** Chronologie Historique des Comtes de Genevois, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf, Orleans*, 1787 **12s**

777 **Poyvre (M.)** Voyages d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les Mœurs & les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie & de l'Amerique, 12mo., *calf gilt, Maestricht*, 1779 **£1**

778 **Rennell (James)** Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire, *folding map*, 4to., *calf*, 1788 **£1 10s**

779 **Ruchat (A.)** Histoire de la Reformation de la Suisse, 6 vols, 12mo., *hf. calf, Geneva*, 1727-28 **£3 10s**

780 **Scriptores** verum Hungaricarum, 3 vols, folio, *hf. calf, Vienna*, 1746-48 **£4 15s**

781 **Shaw (Thomas)** Travels, or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant, *with maps and plates*, 4to., *calf*, 1757 **£1 15s**

782 **Thomas (Pascoe)** True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe in H.M.S. "The Centurion," under the Command of Commodore George Anson, 1740-44, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1745 **£4 10s**

An unauthorised account of Anson's voyage issued three years before the official version.

783 **Whitelocke (Bulstrode)** Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 1653-54, First Edition, 2 vols, 4to., *calf gilt*, 1772 **£3 10s**

GLASS.

784 **Drake (Maurice)** A History of English Glass-Painting, with some Remarks upon the Swiss Glass Miniatures of the 16th and 17th Centuries, *with coloured and other illusts.*, folio, *boards, vellum back*, 1912 **£1 10s**

785 **Hartshorne (Albert)** Old English Glasses: an Account of Glass Drinking Vessels in England, from Early Times to the end of the 18th Century, *with coloured and other plates*, 4to., *hf. parchment*, 1897 **£4**

786 **Lewis (J. Sydney)** Old Glass and How to Collect it, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, sm. 4to., *hf. vellum* (1916) **8s**

787 **Read (Herbert)** English Stained Glass, *with coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1926 (pub. £5 5s) **£1 10s**

788 **Sherrill (Charles Hitchcock)** Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, 2 *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 (pub. 12s 6d) **4s 6d**

789 ——— Stained Glass Tours in Germany, Austria and the Rhine Lands, *coloured front., illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. 15s) **4s 6d**

790 ——— Stained Glass Tours in France, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 (pub. 7s 6d) **3s 6d**

GREAT WAR.

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

791 **Allen (Warner)** Our Italian Front, *coloured illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **8s**

792 **Allenby.**—A Record of the Career and Campaigns of Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, by R. Savage, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.* (1925) **5s**

793 **Artists' Rifles.**—Regimental Roll of Honour and War Record (1/28th and 3/28th Battalions, the London Regiment T.F.), *portraits and illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1922 **8s**

794 ——— Memories of, by Col. H. A. R. May, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1929 **8s**

795 **Asquith (Rt. Hon. H. H.)** The Genesis of the War, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **14s**

796 **Bacon (Admiral Sir Reginald)** The Dover Patrol, 1915-17, 101 *illusts.*, 12 *charts, and* 21 *plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.* (1919) **£1 15s**

GREAT WAR—*continued.*

797 **Bellairs (Commander C.)** The BATTLE of JUTLAND: the Sowing and the Reaping, 8vo., *cl.* [1920] **8s**

798 **Bertie (Lord,** *of Thame*) The DIARY of, 1914-18, *portrait and facsimiles*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **10s**

799 **Buchan (John)** The HISTORY of the SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES in FRANCE, *coloured front., portraits and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **14s**

800 ——— HISTORY of the GREAT WAR, *maps*, BEST EDITION, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **£2 10s**

801 **Cambridgeshires, 1914-19,** by BRIG-GEN. E. RIDDELL and COL. M. C. Clayton, *illusts. and folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1934 **10s 6d**

802 **Campbell (Rear-Admiral Gordon)** My MYSTERY SHIPS, *coloured front., portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **14s**

803 **Carpenter (Capt. A. F. B.)** The BLOCKING of ZEEBRUGGE, 3 *plans and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **7s**

804 **Charteris (Brig.-Gen. John)** At G.H.Q., *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **6s**

805 **Chatterton (E. Keble)** The AUXILIARY PATROL, 48 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. (pub. **12s 6d**) **5s**

806 ——— The BIG BLOCKADE, *coloured front., maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1932) **8s**

807 **[Cooke (Lt.-Col Montague)]** With the GUNS, WEST and EAST, by "Arnewood," *illusts.*, 4to., *boards*, 1923 **7s**

808 **Czernin (Count Ottokar)** In the WORLD WAR, *portraits*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **10s**

809 **Dawes (Brig.-Gen. Charles G.)** A JOURNAL of the GREAT WAR, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **8s**

810 **Dewar (George A. B.)** and LT.-COL. J. H. BORASTON.—SIR DOUGLAS HAIG'S COMMAND, December 19, 1915, to November 11, 1918, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **£1**

811 ——— ONE VOLUME EDITION (pub. **21s**) **7s 6d**

DIVISIONAL HISTORIES:—

812 **Second Division,** HISTORY of, 1914-18, by Everard Wyrall, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.* (1921) **£1 10s**

813 **Fifth Australian Division:** an ACCOUNT of the DIVISION'S DOINGS in EGYPT, FRANCE and BELGIUM, by Capt. A. D. Ellis, *maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **15s**

814 **Seventh Division.—Atkinson (C. T.)** The SEVENTH DIVISION, 1914-18, *maps, portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **10s**

815 **Eighth Division.—Boraston (Lt.-Col. J. H.)** and CAPT. CYRIL E. O. BAX.—The EIGHTH DIVISION in WAR, 1914-18, *maps, portraits and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **10s**

816 **Twentieth Division.—Inglefield (Capt. V. E.)** HISTORY of the TWENTIETH (LIGHT) DIVISION, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **8s**

817 **Twenty-ninth Division.—Gillon (Capt. Stair)** The STORY of the 29TH DIVISION: a Record of Gallant Deeds, *portraits and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **15s**

---

818 **Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1914-19,** by E. WYRALL, 21 *illusts. and* 21 *maps*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **16s**

819 **Durham Light Infantry, 1756-1914,** by the HON. W. L. VANE, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1914 **10s**

820 **Essex Regiment,** 1ST BATTALION (44TH), 1741-1919, by J. W. Burrows, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.* (1923) **5s**

821 **Evans (Major R.)** A BRIEF OUTLINE of the CAMPAIGN in MESOPOTAMIA, 1914-18, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **6s**

GREAT WAR—*continued.*

822 **Falkenhayn (General Erich von)** General Headquarters, 1914-16, and its Critical Decisions, *large folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.* (1919) **£1**

823 **Fifth Army in March, 1918**, by W. Shaw Sparrow, 19 *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **8s**

824 **Fisher of Kilverstone (Lord)** Life of, by Admiral Sir R. H. Bacon, *portraits, illusts. and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **12s**

825 **French of Ypres (Field-Marshal Viscount)** 1914, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **6s**

826 ——— Life of, by Maj. the Hon. Gerald French, *portraits and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

827 **Gleichen (Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward)** A Guardsman's Memories: a Book of Recollections, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **9s**

828 **Grand-Carteret (John)** Caricatures et Images de Guerre: la Kultur et ses Hauts Faits, 189 *caricatures of all nations*, 4to., *hf. calf, Paris*, 1916 **10s**

830 **Guichard (Lt. Louis)** The Naval Blockade, 1914-18, trans. and edited by Christopher R. Turner, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **10s**

831 **Haig's (Sir Douglas)** Despatches (December, 1915, to April, 1918), edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Boraston, *with case of maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **£1**

832 **Haig-Brown (Capt. Alan R.)** The O.T.C. and the Great War, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *vellum*, 1915 **9s**

833 **Hamilton (General Sir Ian)** Gallipoli Diary, *illusts. and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **12s**

834 **Hart (B. H. Liddell)** The Real War, 1914-18, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **12s**

835 **Herbert (Aubrey)** Mons, Anzac and Kut, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, n.d. **6s**

836 **Hindenburg (Marshal von)** Out of my Life, *portrait and 3 maps*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **14s**

837 ——— Peace—War—Aftermath, by Gerhard Schultze-Pfaelzer, trans. by C. K. Turner, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

838 **Hirst (Lloyd)** Coronel and After, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 **6s**

839 **History of the Great War**, based on Official Documents: Naval Operations, by Sir Julian Corbett and Sir H. Newbolt, *folding maps and plans*, Complete Set, 5 vols in 9, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **£5**

840 **Hoffmann (Major-General Max)** War Diaries, and other Papers, trans. from the German by Eric Sutton, 2 *portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **£2 2s**) **14s**

841 **Hutchison (Lt.-Col. Graham Seton)** Warrior, *illusts. and sketch maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **12s**

842 **Irving (John)** Coronel and the Falklands, *maps and plans*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, n.d. **6s**

843 **Jellicoe of Scapa (Admiral Viscount)** The Grand Fleet, 1914-16: its Creation, Development and Work, *plans and diagrams, one coloured and other illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **12s**

844 ——— The Crisis of the Naval War, *plans, charts and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **£1 5s**

845 **Jerrold (Douglas)** The Royal Naval Division, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **14s**

846 **Joseph (Franz, *Prince of Hohenzollern*)** Emden: my Experiences in S.M.S. *Emden, portraits, illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **8s**

847 **Jutland.**—Battle of Jutland: Official Despatches, *folding maps and plans, and also separate case of maps*, 8vo., *original wrappers*, n.d. **15s**

848 **Kelly (D. V.)** Thirty-nine Months with the "Tigers," 1915-18, *front. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **5s**

GREAT WAR—*continued.*

849 **K.O.S.B. in the Great War**, by CAPT. STAIR GILLON, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1930) **8s**

850 **King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry in the Great War, 1914-18**, by LT.-COL. R. C. BOND, *folding maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1929) **10s**

851 **Kitchener (Lord)** LIFE of, by Sir George Arthur, *portraits and illusts.*, *maps and plans*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **15s**

852 ——— KITCHENER, by Brig.-Gen. C. R. Ballard, *portrait and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **10s**

853 **Kluck (Alexander von)** The MARCH on PARIS, and the Battle of the Marne, 1914, *portrait and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **6s**

854 **Ludendorff (General)** My WAR MEMORIES, 1914-18, 12 *large maps and* 46 *maps in the text*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.* (1920) **£2 5s**

855 **Ludwig (Emil)** KAISER WILHELM II., trans. by E. C. Mayne, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **7s**

856 ——— JULY, 1914, trans. by C. A. Macartney, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **6s**

857 **Machine Gun Corps.**—HISTORY and MEMOIR of the 33RD BATTALION MACHINE GUN CORPS, and of the 19th, 98th, 100th and 248 M.G. Companies, written and illustrated by Members of the Battalion, *fine coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1919 **£1 15s**

858 **Macready (General the Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil)** ANNALS of an ACTIVE LIFE, *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **8s**

859 **Marling (Col. Sir Percival)** RIFLEMAN and HUSSAR, *portraits and illusts.*, *maps and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

860 **Maurice (Maj.-Gen. Sir F.)** FORTY DAYS in 1914, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 **5s**

861 **Munsters (2nd) in France**, by LIEUT.-COL. H. S. JERVIS, *maps*, 4to., *cl.*, 1922 **6s**

862 **New Zealand Division**: FRANCE and BELGIUM, 1916-19, by Col. H. Stewart, *maps, illusts. and portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **12s**

863 **Nevinson (Henry W.)** The DARDENELLES CAMPAIGN, *portraits, illusts. and maps*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1918 **10s**

864 **Nunn (Vice-Admiral W.)** TIGRIS GUNBOATS: the Royal Navy's Co-operation with the Military Forces in Mesopotamia, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **12s**

865 **Official History of the War.**—MILITARY OPERATIONS: France and Belgium, 1914-16, compiled by Brig.-Gen. J. E. Edmonds, *with all the maps and appendices*, 11 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925, *&c.* **£4**

866 ——— ——— 1918: The GERMAN MARCH OFFENSIVE, and its Preliminaries, *with case of maps and volume of appendices*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1935 **£1 4s 6d**

867 ——— EGYPT and PALESTINE, COMPLETE, compiled by Lt.-Gen. Sir George Macmunn, *with volume of maps*, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **£2**

868 ——— TOGOLAND and the CAMEROONS, by Brig.-Gen. F. J. Moberley, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **12s**

869 **Perris (G. H.)** The CAMPAIGN of 1914 in FRANCE and BELGIUM, *maps, plans and illusts.*, sq. 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **8s**

870 **Phillimore (Lord)** RECOLLECTIONS of a PRISONER of WAR, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **6s**

871 **Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 1914-19**, by R. HODDER WILLIAMS, *portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **18s**

872 **Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders**: HISTORY of the 7TH BATTALION, by Col. J. W. Sandilands and Lieut.-Col. M. Macleod, *portraits*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Stirling*, 1922 **5s**

873 **Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1914-19**, by C. T. ATKINSON, *maps and portraits*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **8s**

874 **Repington (Lt.-Col. C.)** The FIRST WORLD WAR, 1914-18: Personal Experiences of Lt.-Col. C. Repington, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **10s**

GREAT WAR—*continued.*

875 **Robertson (Field-Marshal Sir William)** From PRIVATE to FIELD-MARSHAL, *illusts., portraits and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 **8s**

876 **Royal Dublin Fusiliers.**—NEILL'S BLUE CAPS: Vol. 3, 1914-22, by Col. H. C. Wylly, *maps and illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1923 **12s**

877 **Royal Fusiliers in the Great War**, by H. C. O'Neill, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **8s**

878 **Royal Irish Fusiliers.**—The 1ST BATTALION the FAUGH-A-BALLAGHS in the GREAT WAR, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, N.D. **12s**

879 **Royal Marine Artillery, 1804-1923**, by E. FRASER and L. G. CARR-LAUGHTON, *profusely illus.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1930 **£3 3s**

880 **Royal Scots, 1914-19**, by MAJ. JOHN EWING, *portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1925 **18s**

881 **Seely (Maj.-Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. E. B.)** ADVENTURE, *portraits, illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **10s**

882 **Seton (Brevet-Col. Sir B.)** and PIPE-MAJ. J. GRANT.—The PIPES of WAR: the Achievements of Pipers of the Scottish and Overseas Regiments, 1914-18, *coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1920 **6s**

883 **Smith-Dorrien (Gen. Sir Horace)** MEMORIES of FORTY-EIGHT YEARS' SERVICE, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **10s**

884 ——— SMITH-DORRIEN, by Brig.-Gen. C. Ballard, *portrait and maps*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

885 **Somerset Light Infantry**: HISTORY, 1914-19, by E. Wyrall, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1927 **10s**

886 **Suffolk Regiment, 1914-27**, by LT.-COL. C. C. R. MURPHY, *portraits, illusts., and maps*, thk. 8vo., *cl.* (1928) **15s**

887 **3rd (King's Own) Hussars in the Great War (1914-19)**, by LT.-COL. W. T. WILLCOX, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **10s**

888 **10th Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry during the European War, 1914-18**, by LT.-COL. F. H. D. C. WHITMORE, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Colchester*, 1920 **10s**

889 **13th Hussars in the Great War**, by SIR H. MORTIMER DURAND, *maps and illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **16s**

890 **20th Hussars in the Great War**, by MAJ. J. C. DARLING, *portraits and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 **6s**

891 **Thomson (Sir Basil)** The ALLIED SECRET SERVICE in GREECE, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **12s**

892 **"Times" History of the Great War**, *profusely illus.*, COMPLETE SET, with Index, 22 vols, 4to., *binders' cl.*, N.D. **£3 10s**

893 **Verner (Commander Rudolf**, *R.N.*, *H.M.S.* "*Inflexible*") The BATTLE CRUISERS at the ACTION of the FALKLAND ISLANDS, *portraits, plans, coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **12s**

894 **West Riding Territorials in the Great War**, by LAURIE MAGNUS, *numerous illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **12s**

895 **West Yorkshire Regiment in the War, 1914-18**, by E. WYRALL, *illusts. and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **£1**

896 **Whitton (Major F. E.)** The MARNE CAMPAIGN, *with folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1917 **7s**

897 **Wilkinson (Norman)** The DARDANELLES, *coloured and other illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1915 **6s**

898 **William (Crown Prince**, *of Germany*) My WAR EXPERIENCES, *folding maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **6s**

899 **Wilson (Field-Marshal Sir Henry)**: his LIFE and DIARIES, by Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E. Callwell, 16 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1927 (pub. **£2 2s**) **12s 6d**

Record of Sir Henry Wilson's work at the War Office: in France in the early months of the War: of the interference by politicians in Military Matters: of the differences between the Allied Commanders.

GREAT WAR—*continued.*

900 **Wilson (H. W.)** and J. A. HAMMERTON.—The GREAT WAR, *profusely illus.*, 13 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1914-18 **£3 10s**

901 **Wrangel (Baron N.)** The MEMOIRS of, 1847-1920, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **8s**

INTERIOR DECORATION.

902 **Jourdain (M.)** ENGLISH DECORATION and FURNITURE of the later 18TH CENTURY, 1760-1820, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1922 **£2**

903 ——— ENGLISH DECORATION and FURNITURE of the EARLY RENAISSANCE, 1500 to 1650, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£2**

904 **Lenygon (F.)** DECORATION and FURNITURE of ENGLISH MANSIONS during the 17TH and 18TH CENTURIES, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **18s**

905 ——— DECORATION in ENGLAND, from 1660 to 1770, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.* (1914) **£1 5s**

906 **McClelland (N.)** HISTORIC WALL PAPERS, from their Inception to the Introduction of Machinery, 12 *plates in colour and* 245 *other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£2 10s**

907 ——— The PRACTICAL BOOK of DECORATIVE WALL-TREATMENTS, 8 *coloured and numerous other illusts.*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1926 **£1 5s**

908 **Rouyer (E.)** DECORATIONS INTERIEURS, lambris, panneaux, portes, cheminees, etc., *fine large plates*, folio, *hf. morocco, c.* 1890 **£3 10s**

909 **Shuffrey (L. A.)** The ENGLISH FIREPLACE: a History of the Development of the Chimney, Chimney Piece and Firegrate, to the beginning of the 19th Century, *profusely illus.*, sm. 4to., *cl.* (1912) **£1 10s**

ITALY.

910 **Brown (Horatio F.)** STUDIES in the HISTORY of VENICE, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **12s**

911 **Burckhardt (Jacob)** The CIVILIZATION of the RENAISSANCE in ITALY, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1929 **15s**

912 **Davies (G. S.)** RENASCENCE: the Sculptured Tombs of the Fifteenth Century in Rome, 88 *illusts. from photographs*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **7s 6d**

913 **Dill (Samuel)** ROMAN SOCIETY in the LAST CENTURY of the WESTERN EMPIRE, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **6s**

914 **Duruy (Victor)** HISTORY of ROME and the ROMAN PEOPLE, from its Origin to the Establishment of the Christian Empire, *profusely illus., maps, &c.*, 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1883 **£2**

915 **Ferrero (G.)** The GREATNESS and DECLINE of ROME, trans. by A. E. Zimmern, 5 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£4**

916 **Gregorovius (Ferdinand)** HISTORY of the CITY of ROME in the MIDDLE AGES, trans. by A. Hamilton, 8 vols in 13, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **£12 10s**

917 **Piranesi.**—VEDUTE di ROMA, COMPLETE SET, 134 *plates and a map*, 2 vols, large folio, *hf. brown morocco* (1780) **£50**

Very good impressions of these famous plates.

918 **Rostovtzeff (M.)** SOCIAL and ECONOMIC HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE, *with* 60 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **£1 12s**

919 **Tucker (T. G.)** LIFE in the ROMAN WORLD of NERO and ST. PAUL, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **10s**

920 **Wilkinson (Spenser)** The DEFENCE of PIEDMONT, 1742-48, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **6s**

MALTA.

921 **Bedford (Rev. W. K. R.)** MALTA and the KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS, *engraved plates and other illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1894 **15s**

922 **Boisgelin (Louis de)** ANCIENT and MODERN MALTA: a Full and Accurate Account of the Present State of the Islands of Malta and Goza, *large map, portraits, and other illusts.*, 3 vols, 4to., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1805 **£2 5s**

923 **Bradley (R. N.)** MALTA and the MEDITERRANEAN RACE, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **9s**

924 **Brydone (P.)** TOUR through SICILY and MALTA, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1776 **12s 6d**

925 **Porter (Major W.)** HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1858 **£2 5s**

926 **Schermerhorn (E. W.)** MALTA of the KNIGHTS, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **15s**

927 **Sutherland (Alexander)** The ACHIEVEMENTS of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, *front.*, 2 vols, 12mo., *hf. cl.*, 1831 **£1**

928 **Tallack (W.)** MALTA under the PHENICIANS and ENGLISH KNIGHTS, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1861 **7s**

929 **Vertot (Mons. L'Abbé de)** HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, 71 *portraits of the Grand Masters, maps and plans*, 2 vols, folio, *calf, rebacked*, 1728 **£2**

930 ——— HISTORY of the KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS, 4 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf, Edinburgh*, 1770 **10s**

EARLY MEDICAL.

931 **Abernethy (J.)** SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS, containing a Classification of Tumours, 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1804 **10s**

932 **Barrough (Philip)** The METHOD of PHISICK, containing the Causes, Signes and Cures of Inward Diseases in Mans Body, from the Head to the Foote, THIRD EDITION, *corrected and augmented*, with 2 other bookes newly added by the Author, sm. 4to., *contemporary vellum, R. Field*, 1596 **£12**

Very rare. Only one copy of the first, two of the second and three of this the third edition recorded in Short Title Catalogue. Lacks pp. 179-206.

933 **Celsus (A. C.)** De MEDICINA, ex recognitione J. A. Vander Linden, 12mo., *full blue morocco gilt extra, by Simier, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay on covers, Lugduni Elsevir*, 1657 **£4**

934 **Coghan (Thomas,** *Master of Arts and Batchelor of Physike*) The HAVEN of HEALTH, chiefly gathered for the Comfort of Students . . . hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence, FOURTH EDITION, *corrected and amended*, sm. 4to., *original vellum, Printed by Anne Griffin for Roger Ball*, 1636 **£8**

Many local notes of value about diet and times of meals at the University of Oxford are to be found in Chs. 211-212. On p. 281 is an account of the fever at Oxford in 1577.

935 **Hamon (P. G.)** SPINAL DEFORMITIES CURED and PREVENTED; to which is subjoined a Treatise on Fencing and on Bodily Exercises, 8 *coloured plates of exercises*, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1832 **£2 10s**

936 **Helmont (J. B. van)** OPUSCULA MEDICA: 1. De Lithiasi; 2. De Febribus; 3. De Humoribus Galeni; 4. De Peste, sm. 4to., *original vellum, rebacked, Amsterodami*, 1648 **£2**

EARLY MEDICAL—*continued.*

337 **HIERONYMUS VON BRAUNSCHWEIG. — The Noble Experyence of the Vertuous Handywarke of Surgeri,** practysed and compyled by the moost experte mayster Jherome, of Bruynswyke, FIRST EDITION, **black letter**, *with* 50 *full-page and other woodcut illustrations of torturous surgical operations, instruments, &c.*, sm. folio, *calf, Imprinted at London in Southwark by Petrus Treveris*, 1525 £90

T 5 in facsimile and border of last leaf margined.

The Author wrote three other works in English, all issued after this publication.

A defective copy realised £115 in 1927.
No other copy has occured for sale since then.
Only 4 copies known or recorded.

Some of the plates show the methods of surgeons attending wounded after a battle.

938 **Kent (Countess of)** A CHOICE MANUAL, or Rare and Select Secrets in Physick and Chyrurgery, as also most Exquisite Waies of Preserving, Conserving, Candying, &c., *portrait*—A TRUE GENTLEWOMAN'S DELIGHT; wherein is contained all manner of Cookery, *Published by W. J., Gent.*—12mo., *calf, Printed by G. Dawson*, 1658 £10

939 **Parey (Ambrose)** The WORKS of that FAMOUS CHIRURGEON AMBROSE PAREY, trans. out of Latin and compared with the French by Th. Johnson; together with Three Tracts concerning the Veins, Arteries and Nerves from Spigelius, *fine anatomical plates and other illustrations*, folio, *contemporary calf*, 1678 £7

The translator is the same Thomas Johnson who edited Gerarde's Herbal (1633).

940 **ROESSLIN (E.,** *City Physician of Worms*) **The Birth of Mankynde,** otherwyse named the Womans Booke, newly set foorth . . . by Thomas Raynalde, Phisition, **black letter**, *large folding leaf of anatomical woodcuts between sheets H and I, and 2 additional leaves of birth figures between sheets I and K, title within woodcut border, fine woodcut initials*, sm. 4to., *original limp vellum, London, R. Jugge*, 1565 £130

FINE TALL COPY, with wide margins, measuring 7½ by 5⅝ in.

Sir D'Arcy Power, in his article on "The Birth of Mankind" in "The Library," Fourth series, Vol. 8, No. 1, p. 17, and illustration No. 11, states this is the first of two editions of 1565, and remarks "The most difficult issues . . . are the undated ones and those which bear the date 1565."

First printed in 1540, but without the anatomical plates. Editions before 1560 are either badly printed, or on inferior paper. To this edition many of the worn blocks have been replaced by more elaborate ones of the Andreas Weckel type.

Owing to the extensive use by doctors and midwives, perfect copies, such as the above, are rare.

EARLY MEDICAL—*continued.*

941 **Quincy (John)** COMPLETE ENGLISH DISPENSATORY: Theory of Pharmacy, Prescriptions, &c., 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1724 **18s**

METALWORK.

942 **Ayrton (M.)** and A. SILCOCK.—WROUGHT IRON and its DECORATIVE USE, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1929 (pub. **£2 2s**) **£1 1s**

943 **Bailey (Major C. T. P.)** KNIVES and FORKS, 3 *coloured and* 72 *other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1927 **8s**

944 **Bunt (C. G. E.)** The GOLDSMITHS of ITALY: some Account of their Guilds, Statutes and Work, 21 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1926 **£1 10s**

945 **Dawson (Nelson)** GOLDSMITHS' and SILVERSMITHS' WORK, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **£2**

946 **Encyclopædia of Ironwork.**—EXAMPLES of HAND WROUGHT IRONWORK, from the Middle Ages to the 18th Century, 320 *fine plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1927 **£1 1s**

947 **Ffoulkes (Charles)** DECORATIVE IRONWORK, from the Eleventh to the 18th Century, 32 *plates and* 81 *diagrams in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, 1913 **£2**

948 **Gardner (J. S.)** OLD SILVERWORK, chiefly English, from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries: Catalogue of the Unique Loan Collection exhibited in 1902, 121 *fine plates, showing hundreds of examples*, folio, *cl.*, 1903 **£3 10s**

949 ——— ENGLISH IRONWORK of the 17th and 18th CENTURIES, 88 *plates and* 150 *illusts. in text*, sm. 4to., *cl.* (1911) **£2**

950 **Gask (Norman)** OLD SILVER SPOONS of ENGLAND: a Practical Guide for Collectors, 32 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. (pub. **£1 5s**) **7s 6d**

This book contains illustrations of virtually every known variety of old silver spoons in existence.

951 **Jones (E. A.)** OLD ENGLISH GOLD PLATE, 37 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 **16s**

952 ——— The OLD CHURCH PLATE of the ISLE of MAN, 19 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 **10s**

953 **Tavenor-Perry (J.)** DINANDERIE: Mediæval Art Work in Copper, Brass and Bronze, 120 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **15s**

954 **Tijou (John)** NEW BOOKE of DRAWINGS, containing severall Sortes of Ironworke as Gates, Staircases, &c., 1693, *reproduced in facsimile*, with Account of the Author by J. Starkie Gardner, folio, *boards*, 1896 **£1 5s**

955 **Twopeny (Wm.)** ENGLISH METALWORK, 93 *drawings*, with Preface by Lawrence Binyon, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **£1 10s**

956 **Weaver (Lawrence)** ENGLISH LEADWORK: its Art and History, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 4s**

957 **White (Benjamin)** SILVER: its History and Romance, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **14s**

MILITARY HISTORY.

958 **Adam (Frank)** The CLANS, SEPTS and REGIMENTS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, *coloured plates of tartans, &c.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **15s**

959 **Almack (Edward)** REGIMENTAL BADGES WORN in the BRITISH ARMY ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO, *reproduced in facsimile from drawings of a silversmith of the time*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1900 **18s**

960 **Army Lists.**—COMPLETE SET, from 1802-52: List of all the Officers of the Army and Marines on Full and Half Pay, 1802-52, 51 vols, 8vo.: 23 vols, *morocco*; and 28 vols, *calf* £26

Sound set.

MILITARY HISTORY—*continued.*

961 **Army Historical Research**, JOURNAL of the SOCIETY of, Complete Set, from its commencement in 1921 to 1934, with the Special Numbers, *profusely illustrated*, 13 vols in 11, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921-34 £12

962 **Baker (B. Granville)** Old CAVALRY STATIONS, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 **9s**

963 **Blenheim.**—TALLARD (Mareschal) ACCOUNT of the BATTLE of BLENHEIM, 11 pp., sm. 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1704 **14s**

964 **Bonneval (Count)** COMPLETE HISTORY of the WARS in ITALY, *map*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1734 **10s**

965 **Butler (Capt. Lewis)** WELLINGTON'S OPERATIONS in the PENINSULA, 1808-14, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **10s**

966 **Clark (G. T.)** MEDIÆVAL MILITARY ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **£1**

967 **Creagh (Sir O. Moore)** and E. M. HUMPHRIS.—The V.C. and D.S.O.: a COMPLETE RECORD of all those OFFICERS, N.C.O.'s and MEN of H.M. FORCES who have been AWARDED these DECORATIONS, 1748 *portrait-illustrations*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, N.D. **£1**

968 **Dalton (Charles)** The SCOTS ARMY, 1661-88, with Memoirs of the Commanders-in-Chief, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **10s**

969 ——— GEORGE the FIRST'S ARMY, 1714-27, *portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **£1 10s**

970 **D'Urban (Maj.-General Sir Benjamin)** PENINSULAR JOURNAL, 1808-17, edited by I. J. Rousseau, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **12s**

Fortescue (Sir John) HISTORY of the BRITISH ARMY—*see* special offer of complete sets at £6 6s, last page of cover.

We are also able to offer one or two sets of Vols. 1-8, with the maps for £3 10s.

972 **Fuller (Col. J. F. C.)** SIR JOHN MOORE'S SYSTEM of TRAINING, 10 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1924) **6s**

973 **Hanger (Col. George)** LETTER to LORD CASTLEREAGH, proving how 150,000 Men, as well Disciplined as any Regiment of the Line, may be acquired in Two Months, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1808 **12s**

974 **Hennell (Col. Sir Reginald)** HISTORY of the KING'S BODY GUARD of the YEOMAN of the GUARD, 1485-1904, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1904 **18s**

975 **Highland Regiments.**—LETTER to CHARLES JENKINSON, Secretary at War, animadverting on the late Mutinies in the Highland Regiments, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1779 **14s**

976 **James (Lt.-Col. W. H.)** CAMPAIGN of 1815, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **6s**

977 **Leadman (A. D. H.)** BATTLES FOUGHT in YORKSHIRE, treated Historically and Topographically, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **5s**

978 **Marlborough.**—The TACTICS and STRATEGY of the GREAT DUKE of MARLBOROUGH, by Hilaire Belloc, *illusts. and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 **7s**

979 ——— His LIFE and TIMES, by the Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, *numerous illusts. and plans*, Vol. 1 only, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 **18s**

980 **Martial Achievements** of GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES, 1799-1815, *vignette title and* 51 *beautifully coloured aquatint plates*, 4to., *contemporary hf. russia gilt*, *Jenkins*, 1814-15, FINE COPY £18

981 **Maurice (Maj.-Gen. Sir F.)** BRITISH STRATEGY: a Study of the Application of the Principles of War, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **7s**

MILITARY HISTORY—*continued.*

982 **Mayo (J. H.)** MEDALS and DECORATIONS of the BRITISH ARMY and NAVY, *numerous coloured plates and illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 £2 5s

983 **Millner (J.)** A COMPENDIOUS JOURNAL of all the MARCHES, FAMOUS BATTLES, SIEGES . . . of the Confederate High Allies in the late War against France, in and on the Confines of Holland, Germany and Flanders, under command of John, Duke of Marlborough, 1701-12, 8vo., *calf*, 1733 £2

984 **Moore (James)** NARRATIVE of the CAMPAIGN of the BRITISH ARMY in SPAIN, commanded by Sir John Moore, *portrait, maps and plate*, 4to., *boards, hf. cl.*, 1809 15s

985 **Moore (Sir John)** DIARY of, ed. by Major-Gen. Sir J. F. Maurice, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £1 10s

986 **Morris (W. O.)** The CAMPAIGN of 1815 : Ligny, Quatre Bras, Waterloo, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 8s

987 **Norman (C. B.)** BATTLE HONOURS of the BRITISH ARMY, from Tangier, 1662, to the commencement of the Reign of King Edward VII., *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 8s

988 **Oman (Charles)** HISTORY of the PENINSULAR WAR, *maps, plans and portraits*, COMPLETE SET, 7 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 £4 10s

989 **Payne-Gallwey (Sir Ralph)** The CROSSBOW, Mediæval and Modern, Military and Sporting : its Construction, History and Management, 220 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1903 £5

990 ——— SUMMARY of the HISTORY, CONSTRUCTION and EFFECTS in WARFARE of the PROJECTILE-THROWING ENGINES of the ANCIENTS, 40 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 £1

991 **St. Paul (Horace)** JOURNAL of the FIRST TWO CAMPAIGNS of the SEVEN YEARS' WAR, edited by G. G. Butler, *maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 £1 1s

992 **Sheppard (Eric William**, *Capt.*) SHORT HISTORY of the BRITISH ARMY to 1914, *with maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 7s

993 **Shipp (John)** MEMOIRS of the EXTRAORDINARY MILITARY CAREER of JOHN SHIPP, late a Lieut. in H.M.'s 87th Regiment, *portrait*, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf gilt*, 1830 £1 10s

994 ——— The MILITARY BIJOU, or the Contents of a Soldier's Knapsack, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *contemporary morocco gilt*, 1831 10s

995 **Simes (Thomas)** A MILITARY GUIDE for YOUNG OFFICERS, containing a System of the Art of War, *folding maps and plans*, 3rd edition, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1781 12s

996 **Skrine (F. H.)** FONTENOY, and Gt. Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession, 1741-48, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 8s

997 **Steward (W. A.)** WAR MEDALS and their HISTORY, 258 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 8s

998 **Tancred (G.)** HISTORICAL RECORD of MEDALS and HONORARY DISTINCTIONS, *numerous plates*, sm. 4to., *original hf. roan*, 1891 £1 5s

999 **Tardieu (Ambroise)** GALERIE des UNIFORMES des GARDES NATIONALES de FRANCE, 18 *fine coloured plates of uniform and* 10 *in colour of details of equipment, helmets, plumes, &c.*, 4to., *hf. morocco, Paris*, 1817 £14

1000 **Taylor (F.)** WARS of MARLBOROUGH, 1702-09, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1921 £1 10s

1001 **Thompson (A. H.)** MILITARY ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND during the MIDDLE AGES, *profusely illus.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 8s

1002 **Trenchard (T.)** SHORT HISTORY of STANDING ARMIES in ENGLAND, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1731 10s

1003 **Trimen (R.)** REGIMENTS of the BRITISH ARMY, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 8s

MILITARY HISTORY—*continued.*

1004 **Walsh (E.)** NARRATIVE of the EXPEDITION to HOLLAND, 1799, *map and 7 plates*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*, 1800 **10s**

REGIMENTAL RECORDS.

CAVALRY.

1005 **Household Cavalry.**—The STORY of the HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY, by Captain Sir George Arthur, *numerous illusts.*, *maps and plans*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 10s**

1006 **Royal Horse Guards.**—HISTORICAL RECORD of the ROYAL REGIMENT of HORSE GUARDS, or Oxford Blues, by Edmund Packe, 6 *coloured plates of uniform and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1834 **£1 10s**

1007 **1st Dragoon Guards.**—HISTORICAL RECORD of, 1685-1836, 4 *coloured plates of uniform*, 8vo., *full morocco gilt* (*Cannon*), *original issue*, 1836 **£1**

1008 **2nd Dragoon Guards.**—HISTORY of the QUEEN'S BAYS, 1685-1929, by F. Whyte and A. H. Atteridge, *coloured plates of uniforms, &c.*, 42 *maps and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **£1 5s**

1009 **Fifth Dragoon Guards.**—REGIMENTAL HISTORY, from 1685 to 1922, of the 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards, by Maj. the Hon. R. L. Pomeroy, *coloured plates of uniform and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£1 10s**

1010 **6th Inskilling Dragoons.**—RECORDS of an OLD HEAVY CAVALRY REGIMENT, by Major E. S. Jackson, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 5s**

1011 **10th Hussars.**—MEMOIRS of the TENTH ROYAL HUSSARS, by Colonel R. S. Liddell, *coloured illusts. by Oscar Norie*, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1891 **£1**

1012 **11th Hussars.**—HISTORICAL RECORDS of the ELEVENTH HUSSARS, by Capt. Godfrey Trevelyan Williams, *coloured plates of uniforms and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1908 **£1**

1013 **14th (King's) Hussars.**—HISTORICAL RECORDS, 1715-1900, by Col. H. B. Hamilton, *coloured costume plates and other illusts.*, 8vo , *cl.*, 1901 **16s**

1014 **XVth (The King's) Hussars**, 1759 to 1913, by COL. H. C. WYLLY, *coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1914 **£1 5s**

INFANTRY.

1015 **16th Lancers.**—HISTORY of the 16th, the Queen's Light Dragoons, 1795-1912, by Col. Henry Graham, *coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Devizes*, 1912 **£1 10s**

1016 **Grenadier Guards.**—ORIGIN and HISTORY, by Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W. Hamilton, *portraits and illusts.*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 **£1 8s**

1017 **Coldstream Guards.**—ORIGIN and SERVICES of, by Colonel Mackinnon, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1833 **£1**

1018 ——— HISTORY, 1815-95, by Lt.-Col. Ross of Bladensburg, *coloured and other illusts. by Lieut. N. R. Wilkinson*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1 10s**

1019 ——— EARLY HISTORY of the COLDSTREAM GUARDS, by G. Davies, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **8s**

1020 **1st.**—STORY of the ROYAL SCOTS (the Lothian Regiment), by Lawrence Weaver, *coloured front.*, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1916) **10s**

1021 **8th.**—STORY of the KING'S (Liverpool Regiment, formerly the Eight Foot), by T. R. Threlfall, *coloured front.*, *maps and other illusts.*, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1916 **8s**

1022 **9th.**—HISTORY of the NORFOLK REGIMENT, 1685-1918, by F. L. Petre, *coloured and other illusts.*, *maps*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, *Norwich*, N.D. **£1 10s**

1023 **10th.**—HISTORY of the TENTH FOOT (Lincolnshire Regiment), by Albert Lee, *coloured and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **£1 10s**

1024 **18th.**—CAMPAIGNS and HISTORY of the ROYAL IRISH REGIMENT, 1684-1902, by Lt.-Col. G. le M. Gretton, *maps and plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1911 **12s**

REGIMENTAL RECORDS—*continued.*

1025 **21st.**—History of the Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1678-1918, by John Buchan, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **8s**

1026 **23rd.**—Tipping (H. A.) The Story of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, n.d. **8s**

1027 **25th.**—King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment, The Records of, edited by Capt. R. T. Higgins, 8vo., *cl.*, 1873 **9s**

1028 **40th.**—Historical Records of the 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment, now 1st Battalion South Lancashire Regiment, 1717-1893, by Capt. R. H. R. Smythies, *coloured plates of uniforms and other illusts.*, 8vo., *binders' cl.*, *Devonport*, 1894 **£1 5s**

1029 **49th and 66th.**—The Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1743-1918, by F. L. Petre, *coloured plates of uniform and other illusts.*, *maps*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, *Reading*, 1925 **£1 5s**

1030 **52nd.**—Historical Record of the 52nd Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry), 1755 to 1858, by W. S. Moorson, *coloured costume plates and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1860 **£1**

1031 **77th.**—Records of the Seventy-seventh (East Middlesex) Regiment, by Maj. H. H. Woollright, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.* (1907) **8s**

1032 **79th.**—Historical Records of the 79th Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, by Capt. T. A. Mackenzie and others, 2 *coloured plates of flags and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 **10s**

1033 **79th.**—Historical Records of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *numerous illusts. and maps*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **£3**

1034 **88th.**—Jourdain (Lt.-Col. H. F. N.) and Edward Fraser.—The Connaught Rangers, 1st Battalion, formerly the 88th Foot, *with numerous maps, plans and illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£1 10s**

1035 **91st.**—Goff (G. L.) Historical Records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **9s**

1036 **Rifle Brigade.**—History and Campaigns of the Rifle Brigade, 1800-13, by Colonel Willoughby Verner, *coloured plates of uniform and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1912 **£1 5s**

1037 **Army Ordnance Services**, History of, by Maj.-Gen. A. Forbes, *illusts. in text*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **£1 10s**

1038 **King's African Rifles**: being an Unofficial Account of the Origin and Activities, by W. Lloyd-Jones, *illusts. and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **14s**

1039 **Royal Engineers.**—History of the Royal Sappers and Miners, by T. W. J. Connolly, 17 *coloured illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 **£1 4s**

MUSIC.

1040 **Chappell (W.)** Old English Popular Music, Best Edition, edited by H. E. Wooldridge, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **£3 10s**

1041 **Dalyell (Sir John G.)** Musical Memoirs of Scotland, *numerous plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1849 **£1**

1042 **Day (C. R.)** The Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan, *coloured illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1891 **£3**

1043 **Grove's** Dictionary of Music and Musicians, Third and Best Edition, edited by H. C. Colles, *illusts.*, 5 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1929 **£6**

1044 **Hipkins (A. J.)** Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare and Unique, 48 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **£1**

1045 **James (P.)** Early Keyboard Instruments, from their Beginnings to 1820, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1930 **12s**

1046 **Matthew (J. E.)** Popular History of Music, 137 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **12s**

MUSIC—*continued.*

1047 **Milner (Abraham)** A COLLECTION, REVIVAL and REFINING (from the more Gross and Obscene Songs) of the OLD CATCH-BOOK ; together with a Variety of Two and Three Parts Songs from the most Eminent Masters, oblong 8vo., *hf. calf, c.* 1765 **£3 10s**

1048 **Mozart (W. A.)** LETTERS, trans. by Lady Wallace, *portrait and facsimile*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1865 **8s**

1049 **Naumann (Emil)** HISTORY of MUSIC, edited by Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **£1**

1050 **Oxford History of Music**, by H. E. WOOLDRIDGE, and others, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.* (*pencil-scored*), 1901 **£4**

1051 **Pulver (J.)** BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of OLD ENGLISH MUSIC, *portrait*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **8s 6d**

1052 **Walker (E.)** HISTORY of MUSIC in ENGLAND, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **5s**

NAPOLEON.

1053 **Adam (Victor)** HISTOIRE de NAPOLEON, *engraved title and 12 lithograph plates, each containing 7 scenes from the life of Napoleon and 2 portraits of his Marshals*, folio, *hf. morocco gilt, Paris*, 1830 **£3**

1054 **Adye (Maj.-Gen. Sir John)** NAPOLEON of the SNOWS, Intro. by Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, *front.*, *map and* 15 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 (pub. **£1 1s**) **5s**

1055 **Alger (John Goldworth)** NAPOLEON'S BRITISH VISITORS and CAPTIVES, 1801-15, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **8s**

1056 **Ashton (John)** ENGLISH CARICATURE and SATIRE on NAPOLEON I., *illusts. in text*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **12s**

1058 **Baily (J. T. H.)** NAPOLEON, *illus. from contemporary and other portraits, reproductions in colour, &c.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1908 **10s**

1059 **Balmain (Count)** NAPOLEON in CAPTIVITY : the Reports of Count Balmain, Russian Commissioner on the Island of St. Helena, 1816-20, trans. and edited, with Intro. and Notes, by Julian Park, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. **12s**) **5s**

1060 **Baring-Gould (S.)** LIFE of NAPOLEON, *profusely illus.*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1897 **14s**

1061 **Bathurst (Lord)** OBSERVATIONS on the SPEECH of, March 18th, 1817, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1818 **6s**
An attack on Sir Hudson Lowe's treatment of Napoleon at Longwood.

1062 **Bellasis (B. H.)** VIEWS of ST. HELENA, 6 *fine coloured aquatint plates*, oblong 4to., *hf. calf*, 1815 **£3**

1063 **Bingham (Capt. the Hon. D. A.)** SELECTION from the LETTERS and DESPATCHES of the FIRST NAPOLEON, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **£1 15s**

1064 **Broadley (W. M.)** NAPOLEON in CARICATURE, 1795 to 1821, *nearly* 250 *illusts.*, 24 *coloured*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **18s**

1065 **Chambure (Auguste de)** NAPOLEON et les CONTEMPORAINS, *numerous finely engraved plates*, 4to., *hf. red morocco gilt, Paris*, 1824 **£2**

1066 **Cuthell (Mrs. Edith E.)** An IMPERIAL VICTIM : Marie Louise, Archduchess of Austria, Empress of the French, *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. **12s**

1067 **D'Abrantes (Duchess)** MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON : his Court and Family, 16 *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1836 **£1 10s**

1069 **Dodge (T. A.)** NAPOLEON : a History of the Art of War, from the beginning of the French Revolution to the end of the 18th Century, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£3**

NAPOLEON—*continued.*

1070 **Duchesne.**—Reflections of a French Constitutional Royalist, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1814 **6s**

1071 **Foord (E.)** Napoleon's Russian Campaign of 1812, *numerous illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **8s**

1072 **Fournier (August)** Napoleon I. : a Biography, *front. and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **£2 10s**

1073 **Furse (Colonel G. A.)** 1800 : Marengo and Hohenlinden, *maps, portrait and illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **8s**

1074 ——— A Hundred Years Ago : Battles by Land and by Sea. Ulm, Trafalgar, Austerlitz, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **4s**

1075 **George (Hereford B.)** Napoleon's Invasion of Russia, *maps and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **6s**

1076 **Gourgaud (Gen. Baron)** St. Helena : Journal of, 1815-18, trans. by S. Gillard, *portrait and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 (pub. **15s**) **3s 6d**

Gourgaud kept a diary at St. Helena which he never intended should be published. He wrote down day by day the facts as he saw them, and as Lord Rosebery remarked in Napoleon—The Last Phase—"The one capital and supreme record of life at St. Helena is the private journal of Gourgaud. He alone of all the chroniclers strove to be accurate; and on the whole succeeded."

1077 **Gruyer (Paul)** Napoleon roi de l'Ile d'Elbe, *many illusts., maps and portrait*, sq. 8vo., *buckram, Paris*, 1906 **6s**

1078 **Johnston (R. M.)** The Napoleonic Empire in Southern Italy, and the Rise of the Secret Societies, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **12s**

1079 **Josephine.**—Memoires Historiques et Secrets de l'Impératrice Josephine, par Mlle. M. A. le Normand, 3 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1827 **£2**

1080 **Kircheisen (F. M.)** Napoleon, *portraits and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **£1**

1081 **Knowles (Sir Lees)** A Gift of Napoleon : a Sequel to Letters of Capt. E. Luytens, Feb., 1820, to Nov., 1823, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1921 **8s**

1082 **Levy (Arthur)** Private Life of Napoleon, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **£1 10s**

1083 **Low (Edward Bruce)** With Napoleon at Waterloo, and other Unpublished Documents of the Waterloo and Peninsular Campaigns, *portraits, plans and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **6s**

1084 **Marbot (Baron de)** Memoirs, trans, by A. J. Butler, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt*, 1892 **£1**

1085 **Masson (F.)** Napoleon and the Fair Sex, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **7s**

1086 ——— Napoleon at Home, 12 *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **10s**

1087 **Meneval (Baron Claude-François de)** Memoirs to serve for the History of Napoleon, 1802-15, *portraits and facsimiles*, 3 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 **£1 10s**

1088 **Meynell (Capt. Henry)** Memoranda of Conversations with Napoleon, St. Helena, 1816, *portrait*, 4to., *cl.*, 1909 **16s**

1089 **Napoleonic Wars.—Nine Political Tracts** dealing with the War against France, in one vol, *cl.*, 1806-18 **£2**

Thoughts on the Relative State of Gt. Britain and France, 1806.
Roscoe (W.) Remarks on Proposals made to Gt. Britain for Negociations for Peace, 1808.
Roscoe (W.) Considerations on Causes and Objects of Present War, 1808.
Letter to Wm. Roscoe containing Strictures on his Publication "Considerations, &c.," 1808.
[Maltby (E., *Bishop of Durham*)] Reflections on State and Conduct of Public Affairs, 1809.
Character and Conduct of British Ministers in War and in Negociation, 1810.
England the Cause of Europe's Subjugation, 1810.
View of Political State of Europe ofter Battle of Leipsick, 1813.
Letter of Sir R. Wilson, refuting a charge of a false report of victory in Peninsula, 1818.

1090 **Ney (Marshal)** Memoirs of, *portrait, maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *morocco*, 1834 **£2 10s**

NAPOLEON—*continued.*

1091 **Napoleon and the Invasion of England.**—A COLLECTION of ONE HUNDRED and TEN ORIGINAL BROADSIDES, PROCLAMATIONS, SONGS, BALLADS, &c., relating to Napoleon's proposed Invasion of England, carefully mounted in 2 vols, folio, *hf. morocco, c.* 1803 £10

A most unusual collection of contemporary broadsides and song sheets.

1092 **O'Meara (Barry Edward)** NAPOLEON at ST. HELENA, *coloured and other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 £2

1093 **Pocock (Lt. W. Innes)** FIVE VIEWS of the ISLAND of ST. HELENA, 5 *fine coloured aquatint plates*, oblong 4to., *hf. calf*, 1815 £4 10s

1094 **Rose (J. H.)** LIFE of NAPOLEON, *maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 10s

1095 ——— NAPOLEON'S LAST VOYAGES: the Diaries of Admiral Ussher and J. R. Glover, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 8s

1096 ——— DUMOURIEZ and the DEFENCE of ENGLAND against NAPOLEON, *portraits, maps and facsimiles*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 8s

1097 **Sloane (William Milligan)** LIFE of NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, *coloured and other portraits and illusts.*, 4 vols, sm. folio, *hf. vellum*, 1906 £3

1098 **Sturt (C.)** REAL STATE of FRANCE, 1809, with an Account of the Treatment of the Prisoners of War, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1809 8s

1099 **Thibaudeau (A. C.)** BONAPARTE and the CONSULATE, trans., *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 5s

1100 **Vachee (Colonel)** NAPOLEON at WORK, *maps and front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 7s

1101 **Von Funck (Ferdinand)** In the WAKE of NAPOLEON: being the Memoirs (1807-09) of Ferdinand von Funck, *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 6s

1102 **Wheeler (H. F. B.)** and A. M. BROADLEY.—NAPOLEON and the INVASION of ENGLAND, *numerous illusts. from contemporary prints, caricatures, &c.*, 8 *in colour*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 16s

1103 **Young (N.)** NAPOLEON in EXILE: Elba, 51 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 8s

1104 ——— NAPOLEON in EXILE: St. Helena (1815-21), 2 *coloured plates and* 100 *other illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 16s

NAVAL HISTORY.

1105 **Anson (George,** *Lord*) LIFE, by Sir John Barrow, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1839 7s

1106 **Bywater (H. C.)** SEA POWER in the PACIFIC: a Study of the American-Japanese Naval Problem, 4 *maps and chart*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 6s

1107 **Callender (Geoffrey)** NAVAL SIDE of BRITISH HISTORY, *illusts.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 5s

1108 **Clowes (Sir Wm. Laird)** The ROYAL NAVY: a History, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Victoria, *portraits, maps, charts, and many illustrations*, 7 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 £6

1109 **Corbett (J. S.)** The SUCCESSORS of DRAKE, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 14s

1110 ——— FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS, 1530-1816, edited with Elucidations from Contemporary Authorities, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Society*, 1905 £1

1111 ——— The CAMPAIGN of TRAFALGAR, *charts and diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 14s

1112 **Desbriere (Edouard)** TRAFALGAR, trans. and edited by C. Eastwick, *facsimiles, plans and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 £1 8s

1113 **James (Rear-Admiral Bartholomew)** JOURNAL, 1752-1828, edited by J. K. Laughton, *portrait and* 3 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Soc.*, 1896 6s

NAVAL HISTORY—*continued.*

1114 **James (W.)** Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Gt. Britain and the United States of America, thk. 8vo., *boards*, 1817 **£1 10s**

1115 **Jane (F. T.)** The British Battle Fleet: its Inception and Growth throughout the Centuries, *coloured and other illusts. by* W. L. Wyllie, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1915 **10s**

1116 **Lecky (H. S.)** The King's Ships; together with the Important Historical Episodes connected with Successive Ships of the same Name, *profusely illustrated by* 2,500 *plates and text-illustrations, some coloured*, 3 vols (all pubd.), 4to., *original morocco gilt extra*, 1913 £5

1117 **Mahan (Capt. A. T.)** The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783, *maps and plans*, 8vo., *cl.* [1889] **9s**

1118 ——— Sea Power in its Relations to the War of 1812, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **16s**

1119 ——— The Major Operations of the Navies in the War of American Independence, *portraits, maps, and battle plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **12s**

1120 **Markham (Admiral John)** Selections from the Correspondence of, during the years 1801-04 and 1806-07, ed. by Sir Clements Markham, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Soc.*, 1904 **7s**

1121 **Martin (Captain Stephen)** Life, 1666-1740, edited by Clements R. Markham, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Soc.*, 1895 **10s**

1122 **Monson (Sir William)** Naval Tracts, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1703 **10s**
Containing Yearly Accounts of the English and Spanish Fleets during the War in Queen Elizabeth's time. Actions of the English under King James I. Office of the Lord High Admiral of England.

1123 **Naval Accounts** and Inventories of the Reign of Henry VII., 1485-88 and 1495-97, edited by M. Oppenheim, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Society*, 1896 **7s**

1124 **Naval Chronicle**: General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy, Complete Set, 1799-1818, *numerous plates*, 40 vols, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1799-1818, Fine Set £20

1125 **Navy Records Society**: Complete Set of Publications, from its commencement, 1894-1934, being Vols. 1-72, 71 vols, *original cl.*, 8vo., and one vol folio, 1893-1934 £22

1126 **Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins**: Documents relating to the Suppression of the Jacobin Revolution at Naples, June, 1799, edited by H. C. Gutteridge, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Navy Records Soc.*, 1903 **6s**

1127 **[Pepys (Samuel)]** Memoires relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years, determin'd December, 1688, *portrait and large folding table*, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, *Printed for Ben. Griffin*, 1690 £18

1128 **Perrin (W. G.)** British Flags: their Early History and their Development at Sea; with an Account of the Origin of the Flag as a National Device, *coloured illusts. by H. S. Vaughan*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 (pub. **£1 10s**) **10s 6d**

1129 **Press Gang.**—Substance of a Letter to Viscount Melville, with the Outlines of a Plan to Raise British Seamen . . . to do Away with the Evils of Impressment, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1815 **7s**

NAVAL HISTORY—*continued.*

1130 **Press Gang.**—A LETTER to WM. WILBERFORCE on the SUBJECT of IMPRESSMENT, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1816 **7s**

1131 **Ralfe (J.)** NAVAL BIOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, consisting of Historical Memoirs of those Officers of the British Navy who distinguished themselves during the Reign of His Majesty George III., *portraits, plans and engraved plates*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1828 £7 15s

Each volume has autograph of Admiral Sir David Milne.

1132 **Rose (J. Holland)** LORD HOOD and the DEFENCE of TOULON, *portrait and map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **6s**

1133 **St. Vincent (Admiral)** MEMOIRS of, by J. S. Tucker, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1844 **£2**

1134 **Ships of the Royal Navy,** in a SERIES of ILLUSTRATIONS, *lithographed in colours from original drawings by W. F. Mitchell*, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1875 **£1 10s**

1135 **Smith (Admiral Sir William Sydney)** LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by J. Barrow, *portrait and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 **12s**

1136 **Stevens (W. O.)** and A. WESTCOTT.—HISTORY of SEA POWER, *maps, diagrams and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1920 **6s**

1137 **Tromp (Maarten Harpertszoon)** The JOURNAL of, anno 1639, trans. and edited by C. R. Boxer, *portraits, maps and illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **14s**

PIRATES.

1138 **Archenholtz (J. M. von)** The HISTORY of the PIRATES, FREE-BOOTERS, or BUCCANEERS of AMERICA, trans. by George Mason, sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1807 **£2**

From the library of Philip Gosse, with his bookplate.

1139 **Burney (J.)** HISTORY of the BUCCANEERS of AMERICA, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **15s**

1140 **Esquemeling (J.)** The HISTORY of the BUCANIERS of AMERICA, *maps and copper-plates*, 2 vols, 12mo., *contemporary calf*, 1741 **£1**

1141 **Gosse (Philip)** A HISTORY of PIRACY, *maps and numerous reproductions*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 **9s**

1142 **Johnson (Capt. Charles)** GENERAL HISTORY of the PYRATES, from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence to the Present Time . . . second edition, with considerable additions, 3 *engraved plates*, 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf*, 1724 £8

1143 **Smith (Aaron)** The ATROCITIES of the PIRATES . . . Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba, with an Account of the Excesses and Barbarities of those Inhuman Freebooters, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1824 £5

The Author was tried at the Old Bailey as a pirate, but was acquitted.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN.

1144 **Abercromby (Hon. John.)** A STUDY of the BRONZE AGE POTTERY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and its Associated Grave-Goods, *with sketch maps and many illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1912 **£2 10s**

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN—*continued.*

1145 **Audsley (George A.)** and James L. Bowes.—Keramic Art of Japan, *coloured and other illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, *t.e.g.*, 1881 **10s**

1146 **Bryant (G. E.)** The Chelsea Porcelain Toys: Scent-Bottles, Bonbonnieres, Etuis, Seals and Statuettes, made at the Chelsea Factory, 1745-69, and Derby Chelsea, 1770-84, 47 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 (pub. £7 7s) **£1 5s**

1147 **Burton (William)** History and Description of English Porcelain, *with coloured and numerous other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **15s**

1148 ——— History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware (to the beginning of the 19th Century), *coloured and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **15s**

1149 ——— Josiah Wedgwood and his Pottery, 32 *coloured and* 72 *other plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 (pub. £4 4s) **£1 10s**

An excellent work on the most original and most inventive of all English Potters.

1150 **Dillon (Edward)** Porcelain, *with many coloured and other plates*, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **18s**

1151 **Fortnum (C. D. E.)** Maiolica: a Historical Treatise on the Glazed and Enamelled Earthenwares of Italy, with Marks and Monograms, *profusely illus.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 **£1 6s**

1152 **Hobson (R. L.)** The Wares of the Ming Dynasty, 120 *plates, including* 11 *in colours*, 4to., *cl.*, 1923 (pub. £4 4s) **£2 2s**

1153 **Hodgkin (John Eliot)** and Edith Hodgkin.—Examples of Early English Pottery, Named, Dated, and Inscribed, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1891 **£1**

1154 **Hurlbutt (Frank)** Bristol Porcelain, *many coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. £3 3s) **18s**

1155 **Mundy (Maj. R. G.)** English Delft Pottery, 48 *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1928 (pub. £1 5s) **7s 6d**

With chapters on Potting, the Potters, Painters of English Delft, Potters' Marks, and the Potteries.

1156 **Pountney (W. J.)** Old Bristol Potteries: an Account of the Old Potters and Potteries of Bristol and Brislington, 1650-1850, Forewords by R. L. Hobson and B. Rackham, *coloured front. and numerous other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 **£1**

1157 **Solon (M. L.)** The Ancient Art Stoneware of the Low Countries and Germany, 25 *copper-plate etchings and* 210 *illusts. in text*, 2 vols, folio, *wrappers*, 1892 **£1 10s**

RUSSIA.

1158 **Atkinson (J. A.)** and J. Walker.—Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, 100 *fine coloured plates*, 3 vols in one, folio, *calf*, *neatly rebacked*, 1803 **£8**

1159 **Cochrane (Capt. John Dundas)** Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, 1820-23, *maps*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1824 **7s**

1160 **[Cotton (Samuel)]** Present State of Russia, *copper-plate engravings*, 12mo., *calf*, *rebacked*, *Printed by John Winter*, 1671 **£1**

1161 **Coxe (William)** Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark, *maps and plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1784 **15s**

1162 **Granville (A. B.)** St. Petersburgh: Journal of Travels to and from that Capital, *maps and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1828 **12s**

1163 **James (J. T.)** Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, 1813-14, *numerous aquatint plates*, 4to., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1816 **15s**

1164 **Manstein (Baron de)** Memoirs of Russia, 1727-44, *maps and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1773 **9s**

RUSSIA—*continued.*

1165 **Porter (R. Ker)** TRAVELLING SKETCHES in RUSSIA and SWEDEN, 1805-08, *fine coloured costume plates and other illusts.*, 2 vols in one, 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1809 **£2 10s**

1166 **Sarolea (C.)** IMPRESSIONS of SOVIET RUSSIA, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **6s**

1167 **Tooke (William)** VIEW of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE during the REIGN of CATHERINE the SECOND, and to the close of the Eighteenth Century, *front. and map*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf*, *Dublin*, 1801 **9s**

SCOTLAND.

VIEWS OF SCOTLAND

FROM

DANIELL'S VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN, 1817-22,

very fine coloured aquatints, size 11 *by* 8 *in.*

The following are brilliant impressions of the plates and the best issues on thick paper.

1168 **Aberdeen.**—CASTLE of BERRYDALE, **10s**—SLANES CASTLE, **12s**—FRAZERBURG, **15s**

1169 **Argyllshire.**—LOCH SWENE, near Kilmartin, **12s**—DUNTRUNE CASTLE, Loch Crenan **10s**—DUNSTAFFNAGE CASTLE, **10s**—MINGARRY CASTLE, **8s**—ARDNAMURCHAN POINT, **10s**—GLENCOE, taken near Ballachulish, **12s**

1170 **Banffshire.**—FINLATER CASTLE **10s**

1171 **Caithness.**—The CLETT ROCK, Holborn Head, **8s**—THURSO, from near Holborn Head, **15s**—CASTLE SINCLAIR, Thurso, **10s**—SCENE at HEMPRIGGS, **10s**—The STACK of HEMPRIGGS, **8s**—OLD WICK CASTLE, **8s**—CASTLES SINCLAIR and GIRNIGO, **8s**—ACKERGILL CASTLE, **8s**—KEIFS CASTLE, **8s**—DUNCANSBY STACKS, **8s**—DUNBEATH CASTLE, **8s**

1172 **Dumfries, Galloway and Ayr.**—Near CARSLEITH, Galloway, **10s**—WIGTON, Galloway, **15s**—The MULL of GALLOWAY, **8s**—CULZEAN CASTLE, Ayrshire, **12s**—CARLAVEROCK CASTLE, Dumfrieshire, **10s**

1173 **Elgin.**—NELSON'S TOWER, Forres, **12s**—COXTOWN TOWER, near Elgin, **12s**—OBELISK at Forres, **8s**

1174 **Forfar.**—BROUGHTY CASTLE **14s**

1175 **Haddingtonshire.**—TANTALLON CASTLE **14s**

1176 **Inner Hebrides.**—VIEW of BEN-MORE, from near Ulva House, **10s**—SCOOR EIG, on the Isle of Eig, **10s**—From the ISLE of RAASAY, looking Westward, **10s**—PART of the ISLE of RUM, **8s**—CASTLE BROICHIN, on the Isle of Raasay, **8s**

1177 **Mull.**—TOBERMORY, **15s**—LOCH-NA-GAEL, near Knock, **10s**—GRIBUNE-HEAD, **8s**—REMAINS of the CHAPEL on INCH KENNETH, **8s**

1178 **Skye.**—LITTLE BRIESHMEAL, near Talisker, **7s**—DUNVEGAN CASTLE, **15s**—ILORANSAY, **12s**—LIVERAS, near Broadford, **10s**—DUNTULM, **10s**—Near KYLAKIN, **10s**

1179 **Staffa.**—CLAM SHELL CAVE; EXTERIOR of FINGAL'S CAVE; ENTRANCE to FINGAL'S CAVE; The CORMORANT'S CAVE; STAFFA, near Fingal's Cave; VIEW from the ISLAND of STAFFA; ISLAND of STAFFA, from the S.-W.; ISLAND of STAFFA, from the East *eight plates*, **£3**

1180 **Kincardineshire.**—INVERBERNIE BRIDGE, **15s**—DUNOTTER CASTLE, **7s**

1181 **Morayshire.**—BRUGH-HEAD **12s 6d**

1182 **Outer Hebrides.**—NEAR VIEW of ONE of the SHIANT ISLES, **8s**—PART of the NORTHERN FACE of one of the SHIANT ISLES, **7s**—LIGHT HOUSE on the ISLE of SCALPA, **10s**—ROWADILL in HARRIS, **15s**—STORNAWAY, on the Isle of Lewis, **£1 10s**—DRUIDICAL STONE at STRATHER, near Barvas, Lewis, **8s**—REMAINS of a TEMPLE at GALSTON, Lewis, **10s**

VIEWS OF SCOTLAND—*continued.*

1183 **Orkneys.**—N.-West View of the Cathedral, Kirkwall, **12s**—Tower of the Bishop's Palace, Kirkwall, **8s**—The Cathedral of St. Magnus, Kirkwall, **12s**—The Snook, Hoy, **8s**—Stones of Stennis, **8s**

1184 **Perthshire.**—Creen-stone Rock, Loch Broom, **8s**—Ben Sulvein, from Loch Inver, **12s**

1185 **Ross and Cromarty.**—Pier at Tanera, Loch Broom, **15s**—Cromarty, **15s**—Pier at Fortrose, **10s**—Balmacarro-house, Loch-alsh, **8s**—Castle Ellen-Donan, **8s**

1186 **Sutherland.**—Forse Castle, **8s** — Unapool, in Kyles-cu, Assynt, **10s** — Entrance to the Cave of Smowe, **8s**—Whitenhead, Loch Eribol, **8s**—Strathnaver, **8s**—Bay of Tongue, **10s**—Bonar Bridge, **10s**—Dornoch, **15s**—Dunrobin Castle, from the N.-E., **12s**

1187 **Allen (J. Romilly)** Early Christian Monuments of Scotland : Descriptive List of the Monuments, with an Analysis of their Symbolism and Ornamentation, *profusely illustrated*, thk. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1903 £5

Only 400 copies printed.

1188 [**Barlow (John Gordon)**] Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1824 **10s**

1189 **Barron (Rev. Douglas Gordon)** The Castle of Dunnottar and its History, *with portraits, illusts. and plans, with description of the buildings by W. Mackay Mackenzie and G. P. H. Watson*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 (pub. **42s**) **£1 5s**

1190 **Barry (Rev. Dr.)** History of the Orkney Islands : Manners and Customs of their Inhabitants, &c., second edition, ed. by the Rev. James Headrick, *with folding map and engraved plates*, 4to., *boards*, 1808 **£1 1s**

1191 **Carmichael (Alexander)** Carmina Gadelica : Hymns and Incantations, with Illustrative Notes on Words, Rites and Customs, Gaelic and English Versions, *portrait*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *boards*, *Edinburgh*, 1900 **£3 5s**

1192 **Cowan (Samuel)** The Ancient Capital of Scotland : the Story of Perth, from the Invasion of Agricola, *portraits and illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **£1**

1193 **Curle (Alexander O.)** The Treasure of Traprain : a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate, 41 *plates and* 70 *figures in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, 1923 **£1 4s**

1194 **Curle (James)** A Roman Frontier Post and its People : the Fort of Newstead, in the Parish of Melrose, *profusely illus. with plates and plans, and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1911 **£1 15s**

1195 **Dougall (Charles S.)** The Burns Country, 50 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **6s**

1196 **Ellice (Edward C.)** Place Names of Glengarry and Glenquoich, and their Associations, *portraits and map*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **8s**

Second and Revised Edition, containing M. Matheson's "Birds of Glengarry."

1197 **Fraser (Alexander Duncan)** Some Reminiscences and the Bagpipe, *coloured front. and other plates*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, n.d. **£1 5s**

1198 **Fyfe (W. T.)** Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott, with Intro. by R. S. Rait, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **6s**

1199 **Gordon (Alexander)** Itinerarium Septentrionale, or a Journey thro' most of the Counties of Scotland and those in the North of England, 66 *copper-plates*, narrow folio, *original calf* (*worn*), *London*, 1726 **£1 10s**

1200 **Graham (Robert C.)** The Carved Stones of Islay, *plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1895 **£2**

One of 65 copies with plates on Japan. Vellum and title etched by D. Y. Cameron.

120 **Gregory (Donald)** The History of the Western Highlands, and Isles of Scotland, 1493-1625, 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 **12s**

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

1202 **Grant (James)** The TARTANS of the CLANS of SCOTLAND; also an Introductory Account of Celtic Scotland, Clanship, Chiefs, their Dress, &c., with Historical Notes of each Clan, 71 *plates, showing tartans in colours, coats of-arms, and maps*, folio, *cl.*, 1886 **£3**

1203 **Greig (Gavin)** LAST LEAVES of TRADITIONAL BALLADS and BALLAD AIRS, ed. by Alexander Keith, sm. 4to., *cl.*, *Aberdeen*, 1925 **10s**

1204 **Hutchison (A. F.)** The LAKE of MENTEITH: its Islands and Vicinity, with Historical Accounts of the Priory of Inchmahome and the Earldom of Menteith, *with illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Stirling*, 1899 **15s**

Presentation copy from R. B. Cunninghame Graham.

1205 **Journey** through PART of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, with the Army under the Duke of Cumberland, the Suppression of the Rebellion in 1746 described, &c., by a Volunteer, 12mo., *calf*, 1747 **£1**

1206 **Lang (Andrew)** A HISTORY of SCOTLAND, from the Roman Occupation, *with fronts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **£2 10s**

1207 **Logan (James)** The SCOTTISH GAEL, or Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders, *with hand-coloured plates and other illusts.*, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *full green calf*, 1831 **14s**

1208 **Lumsden (H.)** and the REV. P. H. AITKEN.—HISTORY of the HAMMERMEN of GLASGOW: a Study typical of Scottish Craft Life and Organisation, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **15s**

1209 **MacCulloch (John)** The HIGHLANDS and WESTERN ISLES of SCOTLAND, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1824 **£1 5s**

1210 **MacGibbon (David)** and THOMAS ROSS.—The CASTELLATED and DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE of SCOTLAND, from the 12th to the 18th Century, *with many illustrations and plans*, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1887 **£12 10s**

Maps.—BLAEU (W.) MAPS from ATLAS, *c.* 1654. *A very decorative series, the titles (and usually the scale of miles also) being contained within a cartouche of finely engraved allegorical figures, all in the original brilliant colours*:—

1211 ORKNEY and SHETLAND ISLANDS **£1 10s**
1212 HEBRIDES, by T. Pont **£1**
1213 UIST, by T. Pont **15s**
1214 LEWIS and HARRIS **15s**
1215 ISLE of SKYE, by T. Pont **£1**
1216 ISLE of MULL, by T. Pont **£1**
1217 MULL of CANTYRE, by T. Pont **£1**
1218 KNAPDAIL (Loch Fyne), by T. Pont **£1**
1219 CAITHNESS, by T. Pont **15s**
1220 CLYDS-DAIL UPPER WARD (Biggar, &c.) **£1 5s**
1221 The MERCE, or Berwick, by Pont **£1 5s**
1222 EAST PART of FIFE (St. Andrew's, Dundee) **£1 10s**
1223 WEST PART of FIFE (Kirkcaldy) **£1 5s**

1223* ——— CAMPBELL (Lieut.) NEW MAP of SCOTLAND, with Post and Military Roads, scale 2 in. to 3 miles, 2 sheets, 42 *by* 24½ *in.*, *Sayer*, 1790 **£1**

Slight defect in 1 sheet affecting part of Skye.

1224 ——— JANSSON (J.) SCOTIA REGNUM, *with ornamental title and coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 *by* 15 *in.* (1646) **£1**

SCOTLAND—*continued.*

1225 **Maps.**—MERCATOR and HONDIUS.—NEW DESCRIPTION of the SHYRES LOTHIAN and LINLITQUO, by T. Pont, *title within cartouche, dedication to James I. with coat-of-arms and figures, contemporary colouring*, 21 *by* 14½ *in.* (*margins repaired*), *J. Hondius caelavit sumptibus Andreae Hart*, 1630 **£2 10s**

"This is the first printed county map of Scotland. It must have been got from Pont by the famous Edinburgh printer, Andrew Hart, and engraved to his order."—SHEARER.

1226 ——— VISSCHER (N.) MAP of SCOTLAND, *decorative cartouche and scale of miles, with allegorical figures, contemporary colours*, 22 *by* 18½ *in.*, *c.* 1700 **£1**

1227 **Martin (M.)** A VOYAGE to ST. KILDA, the Remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf* (*title repaired*), 1749 **10s**

1228 **Michel (Francisque)** Les ECOSSAIS en FRANCE, les Français en Ecosse, *with coloured and other plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *full red morocco gilt, g.e., Londres*, 1862 **£4**

LARGE PAPER, with the arms emblazoned.

1229 **Mylne (Robert Scott)** The MASTER MASONS to the CROWN of SCOTLAND and their WORKS, *numerous plates, plans and illusts.*, folio, *cl.*, 1893 **£2**

1230 **Oliphant (Mrs.)** ROYAL EDINBURGH: her Saints, Kings, Prophets and Poets, *with illusts. by George Reid*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **8s**

1231 **Oswald (James)** The CALEDONIAN POCKET COMPANION, containing 50 of the most Favourite Scotch Tunes, several of them with Variations, all set for the German Flute, roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf* (*c.* 1750) **£1**

1232 **Renwick (Robert)** and SIR JOHN LINDSAY.—HISTORY of GLASGOW, *portraits, maps and many illusts.*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, *Glasgow*, 1921 **£1 5s**

1233 **Robertson (James A.)** CONCISE HISTORICAL PROOFS respecting the GAEL of ALBAN, or Highlanders of Scotland, *illusts. and map*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1866 **10s**

1234 **Scottish Tourist and Itinerary**, with a DESCRIPTION of the PRINCIPAL STEAM-BOAT TOURS, *folding maps and engraved views*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1832 **9s**

1235 **Southey (Robert)** JOURNAL of a TOUR in SCOTLAND in 1819, with Intro. and Notes by C. H. Herford, 2 *portraits*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **6s**

1236 **Stirling (Earl of)** REGISTER of ROYAL LETTERS relative to the AFFAIRS of SCOTLAND and NOVA SCOTIA, 1615-35, edited by Rev. Chas. Rogers, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco, Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1885 **£1 10s**

1237 **Torfaeus (Thormodus)** ORCADES SEU RERUM ORCADENSIUM HISTORIAE, folio, *contemporary calf*, *Havniae*, 1697 **£1 15s**

SCULPTURE.

1238 **Bode (Wilhelm)** FLORENTINE SCULPTORS of the RENAISSANCE, 94 *plates*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **18s**

1239 **Esdaile (K. A.)** ENGLISH MONUMENTAL SCULPTURE since the RENAISSANCE, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 **6s**

1240 **Freeman (L. J.)** ITALIAN SCULPTURE of the RENAISSANCE, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *N. Y.*, 1901 **7s**

1241 **Furtwangler (Adolph)** MASTERPIECES of GREEK SCULPTURE, 19 *full-page plates and* 200 *text-illustrations*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1895 **£4**

Edition limited to 50 copies.

1242 **Marriage (M. and E.)** The SCULPTURES of CHARTRES CATHEDRAL, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Cambridge*, 1909 **£2 5s**

1243 **Murray (A. S.)** HISTORY of GREEK SCULPTURE to the AGE of PHIDAS, *numerous illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 **18s**

1244 **Perry (W. C.)** GREEK and ROMAN SCULPTURE, 268 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1882 **8s**

SHIPPING.

1245 **Bowen (Frank C.)** The GOLDEN AGE of SAIL: Indiamen, Packets and Clipper Ships, 90 *plates*, 12 *coloured, reproduced from contemporary engravings and paintings in the Macpherson Collection*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£2 5s**

1246 **Carr-Laughton (L. G.)** OLD SHIP FIGURE-HEADS and STERNS, with which are associated Galleries, Hancing-pieces, Catheads and divers other matters that concern the "Grace and Countenance" of Old Sailing Ships, *coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£2 10s**

1247 **Chapman (F. H.)** TRACTAT om SKEPPS-BYGGERIET, tillika Med Forklaring och Bevis ofvfr Achitectura Navalis Mercatoria, 16 *large folding plates and* 8 *tables*, 4to., *hf. calf*, *Stockholm*, 1775 £7 10s

1248 ——— TRAITÉ de la CONSTRUCTION des VAISSEAUX avec une EXPLICATION on l'ou desmontre les principes de L'ARCHITECTURE NAVALE MARCHANDE, & des Navires armés en course, 11 *large plates* (*including* 3 *folding*) *and* 8 *tables*, folio, *boards*, *Paris*, 1779 £8

1249 **Charnock (John)** HISTORY of MARINE ARCHITECTURE, including an Enlarged and Progressive View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History . . . *fine large folding plates and diagrams*, 3 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1800 £35

1250 **Cooke (E. W.)** SIXTY-FIVE PLATES of SHIPPING and CRAFT, 4to., *original cl.*, 1829 **£2 10s**

1251 **Creuze (A. F. B.)** TREATISE on the THEORY and PRACTICE of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 15 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1840 **£2**

1252 **Davis (Charles G.)** The BUILT-UP SHIP MODEL, *many illusts. and diagrams*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Marine Research Soc.*, 1933 **£1 1s**

1253 **Falconer (William)** UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of the MARINE: Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the Construction, Equipment, &c., of a Ship, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1780 **£3 10s**

1254 **Fincham (J.)** DIRECTIONS for LAYING off SHIPS on the MOULD LOFT FLOOR, 8vo., *boards*, *Portsea*, 1822 **18s**

1255 **Heckstall-Smith (B.)** YACHTS and YACHTING in CONTEMPORARY ART, *profusely illus. with coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£1**

1256 **Leslie (R. C.)** OLD SEA WINGS, WAYS, and WORDS, *portrait and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 **7s 6d**

Facsimile Reprint of the Original Edition.

1257 **Lubbock (Basil)** ADVENTURES by SEA from ART of OLD TIME, Preface by John Masefield, *with map and many coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1925 **£1**

1258 ——— The LAST of the WINDJAMMERS, *illusts. and plans*, 2 vols, sm. 4to., *cl.*, 1927 **£3**

1259 **Lynam (C. C.)** The LOG of the "BLUE DRAGON," 1892-1904, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **12s**

1260 **Masefield (John)** The CONWAY, from her Foundation to the Present Day, *many illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 **8s**

1261 **Montferrier (A. S.)** DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL et RAISONNÉ de MARINE, 16 *engraved plates and* 2 *coloured plates of flags*, sm. folio, *hf. calf*, *Paris*, 1846 **15s**

1262 **Moore (Sir Alan)** LAST DAYS of MAST and SAIL: an Essay in Nautical Comparative Anatomy, *profusely illus. by diagrams*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **7s**

SHIPPING—*continued.*

1263 **Nance (R. Morton)** SAILING-SHIP MODELS: a Selection from European and American Collections, *coloured front., profusely illus. with plates and illusts. in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£3 5s**

1264 **Naval Architecture.**—Some ACCOUNT of the INSTITUTION, PLAN, and PRESENT STATE of the SOCIETY for the IMPROVEMENT of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1792 **12s**

1265 **Parker (Capt. H.)** and FRANK C. BOWEN.—MAIL and PASSENGER STEAMSHIPS of the NINETEENTH CENTURY: the Macpherson Collection, with Iconographical and Historical Notes, *profusely illus. with coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *t.e.g.*, 1928 (pub. **£3 3s**) **£1**

1266 **Stalkartt (Marmaduke)** NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, or the Rudiments and Rules of Ship Building, sm. folio, *calf*, 1781 **£3**

Without the rare atlas of plates.

1267 **Steel (David)** The ART of RIGGING, containing an Alphabetical Explanation of Terms, *folding plates*, 8vo., *original boards*, *uncut*, 1796—The ART of making MASTS, YARDS, GAFFS, BOOMS, BLOCKS and OARS, *front. and diagrams*, 8vo., *original boards*, *uncut*—and 4TO. ATLAS, *containing* 5 *very large folding plates*, *original wrappers*, 1797—together 3 vols £14

1268 ——— ELEMENTS and PRACTICE of RIGGING, SEAMANSHIP and NAVAL TACTICS, *folding plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1821 **£4 10s**

1269 **Sutherland (William)** BRITAIN'S GLORY, or Ship-Building Unvail'd, SECOND EDITION, *folding front. and plates*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, 1740 £18

SOUTH AMERICA.

1270 **Anson (George**, *Lord*) VOYAGE round the WORLD in the "CENTURION," 1740-44, by Richard Walter, Chaplain, FIRST AUTHORISED EDITION, *with* 42 *copper-plate maps, plans and views*, 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1748 **£1 15s**

Anson's squadron, which aimed at attacking Spanish trade, lost the *Wager* on the Chili coast, captured the town of Paita, and the *Acapulco*, a treasure galleon.

1271 **Apollonius (L.)** De PERUVIAE REGIONIS, inter Novi Orbis Provincias celeberrimae, inventione; et rebus in eadem gestis, libri V., *folding map*, sm. 8vo., *original vellum*, *Antwerp*, *apud Jo. Bellerum*, 1567, RARE £8

The very rare map shows Central and South America, the Eastern coast of N. America, and part of the Pacific Coast of Mexico.

1272 **Barlaeus (Casp.)** RERUM per OCTENNIUM in BRASILIA et alibi nuper GESTARUM, sub praefectura comitis J. Mauritii Nassoviae, &c., historia, 56 *very fine folding and other engraved plates*, *including portrait of Count Maurice*, *views of cities*, *maps and military engagements*, folio, *original gilt vellum*, *Amstd. Jo. Blaeu*, 1647 £25

The plates include views of Arx Nassovii, Mauritiopolis, Olinda, Serinhaim, Siara, Boa Vista, naval actions, &c.

The Author describes the expedition of Prince Maurice on behalf of the Dutch W. India Co., in 1637-44, with an account of Brazil and of the mines.

SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*

1273 **Beebe (W.)** GALAPAGOS: World's End, 24 *coloured plates and* 83 *photographs*, 4to., *cl.*, 1924 **£1**

1274 **Bougainville (M. de)** VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1766-69, in the Frigate *La Bondeuse* and the Store Ship *l'Etoile*, trans. by J. R. Forster, 5 *charts and a plate*, 4to., *boards, uncut*, 1772 **£3 10s**

The expedition visited the Falkland Islands, Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres, and passed through the Straits of Magellan.

1275 **Bowman (Isaiah)** DESERT TRAILS of ATACAMA (Chili), *with numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Amer. Geographical Soc.*, *N.Y.*, 1924 **16s**

1276 **Boyson (V. F.)** The FALKLAND ISLANDS, with Notes on the Natural History, by Rupert Vallentin, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **9s**

1277 **Byron (Rear-Adm. J.)** NARRATIVE of: Account of the Great Distresses suffered by himself and his Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1740-46; Relation of the Loss of the *Wager*, &c., FIRST EDITION, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1768 **£1**

1278 **Charlevoix (Father)** HISTORY of PARAGUAY, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, 1769 **£2**

1279 **D'Acugna (Christopher)** VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES in SOUTH AMERICA. The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, by Christopher D'Acugna. The Second up the River of Plata and thence by Land to the Mines of Potosi, by M. Acarete. The Third from Cayenne into Guiana in search of the Lake of Parima, by M. Grillet and Bechamel, *with* 2 *maps*, 8vo., *calf*, 1698 **£8**

1280 [**Davie (Joan Constance)**] LETTERS from BUENOS AYRES and CHILI, with a History of the latter Country, 6 *charmingly coloured engravings, showing costumes of the ladies of the country*, 8vo., *original decorated boards, uncut, London*, 1819 **£2**

1281 **Dobrizhoffer (Martin)** An ACCOUNT of the ABIPONES: an Equestrian People of Paraguay, from the Latin, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1822 **£2 10s**

1282 **Empson (Charles)** NARRATIVES of SOUTH AMERICA (COLUMBIA), illustrating Manners, Customs and Scenery; also Numerous Facts in the Natural History, Special edition, on large paper, *with the series of* 15 *hand-coloured plates of views* (14 *of which are in duplicate, uncoloured*), roy. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1836 **£18**

Scarce. Presentation copy, to Thomas Warner, Esq., from Charles Empsom.

1283 **Frezier (Mons.)** A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEA and along the COASTS of CHILI and PERU, 1712-14, particularly describing the Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants. 37 *copper-cuts of the coasts, harbours, cities, plants, &c.*, 4to., *calf* (*rebacked, some slight stains*), 1717 **£4**

The plates include views and plans of Valparaiso, Santiago, Baldivia, La Conception, Callao, Lima, St. Salvador (Bahia), etc., and a map of the latest discoveries about Cape Horn. In this edition Dr. E. Halley replies to the author's imputations against his World-Chart.

1284 **Graham (Maria)** JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in CHILE in 1822, *with* 14 *engraved plates*, 4to., *boards, uncut*, 1824 **£1 10s**

Includes the Author's Journal of the voyage to Brazil with Lord Cochran.

1285 **Hawkins (Sir Richard)** OBSERVATIONS of SIR RICHARD HAWKINS, edited from the text of 1622, with Intro., Notes, &c., by J. A. Williamson, *with* 4 *maps*, imp. 8vo., *hf. parchment, Argonaut Press*, 1933 **£1**

Hawkins' Voyage of 1593-94 round the coast of South America, ending with his capture by the Spaniards.

SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*

1286 **Herrera (Antonio de)** General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly call'd the West-Indies, trans. into English by Capt. John Stevens, 2 *large maps, portraits and copper-plates*, 6 vols, 8vo., *calf (repaired)*, 1725-26 £25

First English Edition and the most complete translation.

Herrera had access to Government archives and relates the full story of the discovery of America by Columbus, and the Spanish discoveries westwards, across the Pacific to the Philippines.

1287 **Historia da Colonizaçao Portuguesa do Brasil**: edição monumental comemorativa do primeiro centenario da independencia do Brasil, *fully illus. with coloured and other plates, facsimiles, illusts. in the text and maps*, 2 vols, folio, *cl., Porto*, 1921 **£1 4s**

Gives a full history of the discoveries of the Portuguese navigators.

1288 **Koebel (W. H.)** The Romance of the River Plate, 26 *coloured plates and numerous other illusts., and maps*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. buckram*, 1914 **£4 10s**

Many of the illustrations are reproductions of Vidal's views of Buenos Ayres, and others of old engravings.

1289 **Koster (Henry)** Travels in Brazil, *with coloured aquatint plates, map and plan of Pernambuco*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1816 **£2 15s**

The coloured plates show :—

A Jangada.	Fishing Canoe.	A Sugar-Mill.
Crossing a River.	A Lady going to Visit.	A Planter and his Wife on a Journey.
A Sertanejo.	A Cotton-Carrier.	

1290 **Luccock (J.)** Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the Southern Parts of Brazil, during a Residence of Ten Years in that Country, 1808-18, 2 *folding maps and plan of Rio de Janeiro*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1820 **£2 10s**

1291 **Maffei (J. Petrus)** Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. selectarum item ex India Epistolarum, accessit Ignatii Loiolae Vita, *printer's device on title*, folio, *vellum (a few pp. stained)*, *Florentiae, apud Ph. Junctam*, 1588 £4

First Edition. Contains the "Letters from India" and the Life of Loyola.

Gives a short account of the Brazils, Peru, and the proceedings of the Jesuits in those countries.

1292 **Mathison (Gilbert F.)** Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, 1821-22, *folding map and 4 coloured plates*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1825 **£1**

1293 **Mawe (J.)** Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, *map and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1812 **£2**

1294 **Ovaglie (Alonso d')** Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile, 13 *engraved plates*, 18 *full-page woodcuts and folding maps*, sm. folio, *vellum*, *Rome*, *Francesco Cavalli*, 1646 £12

Original Edition. John Carter Brown, II., 591.

This and the Spanish edition were published in the same year, but it is not known which came first.

A full description of the country and the Andes Provinces, their inhabitants, animals, plants and products, with a particular account of Santiago and the Spanish government, and digressions on the discovery and Spanish conquest of America, Spanish trade, &c.

SOUTH AMERICA—*continued.*

1295 **Peru.**—BONNAFFÉ (A. A.) RECUERDOS de LIMA : Tipos, Trajes y Costumbres (*no title*), 12 *fine coloured lithograph plates of costumes*, folio, *original cl.*, *Lima*, 1856 £5

The plates measure 11 by 17 in., and consist of La Chola, Quesera, El Heladero, La Chola Frutera, El Diccochedo, La Chola Rabona, La Tapada (de noche), El Indio de la Sierra, La Tapada, La Chola de la Sierra, La Tapada (Saya y Manto) (2).

1296 **Ramusio (Gio. Battista)** DELLE NAVIGATIONI et VIAGGI, *with numerous maps engraved on wood*, 3 vols, folio, *vellum*, *Venice*, 1563-83-1606 £15

BEST EDITIONS.

The earliest and most important of the great collections for American discovery. Contains the narrations of Peter Martyr and Oviedo ; the Letters of Cortes, Alvarado, Nunez, Ulloa, Coronado, Mendoza, Nizza, Vasquez, Alarcon and others to Central America, California, Peru, Brazil, Cartier to New France, the Grand Captain (Parmentier) to the West Indies ; the Dutch Voyages to Spitzbergen and North, &c.

The woodcut maps include the New World, New France (Canada), Brazil, Africa (part), &c. Volume 3 relates entirely to America.

1297 **Rivero (M. E. de)** and J. D. DE TSCHUDI.—ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, *tinted front.*, 4to., together with Atlas, *containing coloured title and* 59 *coloured plates*, oblong folio ; 2 vols, *hf. green morocco*, *Vienna*, 1851 £6

The coloured plates represent mummies, skulls, pottery and basket ware, mainly from the collection of Sir Arthur Helps.

1298 **Southey (Robert)** HISTORY of BRAZIL, 3 vols, 4to., *original hf. calf*, 1810-19 £5

The best general history of Brazil in English, being a comprehensive collection of all previous relations on the early discovery and exploration of that country.

1299 **Ursua (Pedro de)** and LOPE de AGUIRRE.—The EXPEDITION of, in Search of El Dorado and Omagua, in 1560-61, trans. by Wm. Bollaert, with Intro. by Clements R. Markham, *folding map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hakluyt Soc.*, 1861 **£1 10s**

1300 **Vidal's** PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of BUENOS AYRES and MONTE VIDEO, 24 *fine coloured aquatints*, LARGE PAPER COPY, 4to., *hf. red morocco*, *uncut edges*, 1820 £60

Very fine tall copy, measuring 16 by 13 in.

1301 ——— OIL PAINTING, by E. E. Vidal : Horseman roping a bullock, 24 by 18 in., about 1820, unsigned £5

1302 **Wallace (Alfred Russell)** NARRATIVE of TRAVELS on the AMAZON and RIO NEGRO, with Accounts of the Native Tribes, Natural History of the Amazon Valley, FIRST EDITION, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1853 **£2 10s**

1303 **Zarate (Agostino di)** Le HISTORIE dello SCOPRIMENTO et CONQUISTA del PERU, nuovamente tradotte dal S. A. Ulloa, *italic letter*, *woodcut capitals*, *printers device on title*, sm. 4to., *original vellum*, *Vinegia*, 1563 £9

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

1304 **Bourke (Thomas)** CONCISE HISTORY of the MOORS in SPAIN, from their Invasion of that Kingdom to their Final Expulsion from it, 4to., *original boards, uncut*, 1811 **18s**

1305 **Bradford (Rev W.)** SKETCHES of the COUNTRY, CHARACTER and COSTUME in PORTUGAL and SPAIN, 56 *fine coloured aquatint plates, including military costume of Spain and Portugal*, LARGE PAPER, folio, *contemporary hf. morocco*, 1810 **£9**

1306 **Calvert (A. F.)** MOORISH REMAINS in SPAIN, particularly of the Mohammedan Architecture and Decoration in Cordova, Seville and Toledo, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1906 **£3**

1307 ——— The ALHAMBRA: a Brief Record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 **£2 5s**

1308 ——— GOYA: an Account of his Life and Works, 612 *reproductions from his pictures, etchings and lithographs*, thk. cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **£1**

1309 ——— EL GRECO: an Account of his Life and Works, *with* 136 *reproductions from his most celebrated pictures*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **14s**

1310 **Contreras (Rafael)** ESTUDIO DESCRIPTIVO de los MÔNUMENTOS ARABES de GRANADA, SEVILLA y CORDOBA, o Sea La Alhambra, El Alcazar y La Gran Mezquita de Occidente, *plans*, 4to., *hf. morocco, Madrid*, 1878 **15s**

1311 **Dozy (R.)** SPANISH ISLAM: a History of the Moslems in Spain, *front. and map*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 **£1 4s**

1312 **Ford (R. J.)** HANDBOOK for TRAVELLERS in SPAIN, FIRST EDITION, *with the large maps*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 **£1 10s**

1313 **Hornbrook (T. L.)** VIEWS of SPAIN, 1836-37, *a series of 12 fine coloured lithographs, with sheet of descriptive text*, oblong folio, *hf. morocco*, 1836-37 **£8**

1314 **Inchbald (A. C.)** LISBON and CINTRA, 30 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 **7s**

1315 **Jacob (William)** TRAVELS in the SOUTH of SPAIN, *map and aquatint plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1811 **£1**

1316 **Kinsey (Rev. W. M.)** PORTUGAL ILLUSTRATED, *maps, plates and views, including 9 coloured plates, each showing 4 costume figures*, imp. 8vo., *boards, cl. back*, 1828 **£1**

1317 **Murphy (J. C.)** HISTORY of the MAHOMETAN EMPIRE in SPAIN, *large map*, 4to., *boards*, 1816 **18s**

1318 **Portugal.**—COSTUME of PORTUGAL, 50 FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS, 4to., *contemporary hf. calf, Colnaghi & Co.*, 1814 **£12**

1319 **Shore (H. M.)** THREE PLEASANT SPRINGS in PORTUGAL, *map and 15 full-page illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **5s**

1320 **Swinburne (H.)** TRAVELS through SPAIN, 1775-76, *large map and plates*, 4to., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1779 **15s**

1321 **Williams (L.)** TOLEDO and MADRID: their Records and Romances, 55 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **8s**

TAPESTRY AND EMBROIDERY.

1322 **Belloc (Hilaire)** The BOOK of the BAYEUX TAPESTRY: the Complete Work in a Series of Colour Facsimiles, with Intro. and Narrative, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 **£1 4s**

1323 **Hunter (G. L.)** TAPESTRIES: their Origin, History and Renaissance, 4 *coloured illusts. and 147 others*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **15s**

TAPESTRY AND EMBROIDERY—*continued.*

1324 **Marshall (F. and H.)** OLD ENGLISH EMBROIDERY: its Technique and Symbolism, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1894 **10s**

1325 **Muntz (E.)** TAPISSERIES, BRODERIES et DENTELLES, 150 *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Paris*, 1890 **15s**

1326 **Seligman (G. S.)** and T. HUGHES.—DOMESTIC NEEDLEWORK: its Origins and Customs throughout the Centuries, 31 *fine coloured plates and* 100 *other illusts.*, folio, *cl.*, N.D. **£2 15s**

1327 **Thomson (W. G.)** TAPESTRY WEAVING in ENGLAND to the END of the 18th CENTURY, *numerous coloured and other illusts.*, 4to., *cl.* (1914) **£2 10s**

BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY
HUGH THOMSON

All in original cloth gilt and first editions.

1328 **Dobson (Austin)** The STORY of ROSINA, sm. 8vo., 1895 **8s**

1329 ——— PROVERBS in PORCELAIN, 8vo., 1893 **6s**

1330 ——— CORIDON'S SONG, and other Verses, sm. 8vo., 1894 **9s**

1331 ——— BALLAD of BEAU BROCADE, sm. 8vo., 1892 **7s**

1332 ——— ANOTHER COPY, sm. 8vo., 1892 **£2**

PRESENTATION COPY from the Artist, with full inscription on fly-leaf: "To Mrs. John T. Mackey, with the kind regards of Hugh Thomson."

1333 **Mitford (Mary Russell)** OUR VILLAGE, sm. 8vo., 1893 **9s**

1334 ——— DAYS with SIR ROGER de COVERLEY, sm. 4to., 1886 **10s**

1335 **Austen (Jane)** MANSFIELD PARK, cr. 8vo., 1897 **£4 10s**

PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription in full on fly-leaf. "To Miss Bessie Tyler, from Hugh Thomson, with kind regards, 1897," and ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK SKETCH OF YOUNG LADY'S HEAD.

1336 ——— NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION, cr. 8vo., 1897 **£4**

PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription: "Miss Bessie Tyler, from Hugh Thomson, 1898," and ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK SKETCH of young lady's head on half-title.

1337 **A Collection** of EIGHT BOOKS illustrated by HUGH THOMSON, EACH WITH PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION AND SIX WITH ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES, *titles as follows*:—

(*a*) VICAR of WAKEFIELD, sm. 8vo., *original cl.*, *with paper label*, 1890, *first issue*

WITH INSCRIPTION, "John T. Mackey with affectionate good wishes Hugh Thomson, Dec. 2 1890"

(*b*) GASKELL (Mrs)) CRANFORD, *original cl.*, *with paper label*, 1891

With inscription, "To John Thomas Mackey with warm regards Hugh Thomson, Nov. 24 1891," and ORIGINAL SKETCH OF MAN IN EARLY 19TH CENTURY COSTUME PRESENTING BOOK

(*c*) MITFORD (Mary Russell) OUR VILLAGE, 1893

With inscription, "Mrs. John T. Mackey with kind regards Hugh Thomson," and SKETCH OF YOUNG LADY WATERING FLOWERS [copied from the frontispiece]

(*d*) AUSTIN (Jane) NORTHANGER ABBEY and PERSUASION, 1897

With inscription, "J. T. Mackey from Hugh Thomson 1898," with ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK SKETCH OF RUNNING DOG

(*e*) ——— MANSFIELD PARK, 1897

With inscription, "To John Thomas Mackey with kind regards from Hugh Thomson, 1897," and ORIGINAL SKETCH OF MAN WITH GLASSES PUSHED OVER HIS BROW, and 2-page autograph lettter signed from Hugh Thomson to J. T. Mackey

HUGH THOMSON—*continued.*

(*f*) AUSTIN (Jane) EMMA, 1896
With inscription, "To John T. Mackey with H. Thomson's kindest regards, 1896," and ORIGINAL SKETCH OF MAN PRESENTING BOOK

(*g*) DOBSON (Austin) BALLAD of BEAU BROCADE, 1892
With inscription, "To John Thomas Mackey with the sincere regards of Hugh Thomson, Nov. 1892," and ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK SKETCH OF MAN ON HORSEBACK

(*h*) DAYS with SIR ROGER de COVERLEY, sm. 4to., 1886
With inscription, "To my friend John Thomas Mackey with the kind regards of Hugh Thomson

the 8 vols £35

TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND.

GENERAL.

1338 **Allingham (H.)** and MARCUS B. HUISH.—HAPPY ENGLAND, *illusts. in colour*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 **12s**

1339 **Anderson (J. P.)** BOOK of BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY: Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 **9s**

1340 **Angus (W.)** The SEATS of the NOBILITY and GENTRY of GREAT BRITAIN and WALES: Views, engraved by W. Angus, with Descriptions of each View, *with 63 plates*, oblong 4to., *contemporary straight-grained morocco gilt*, 1787 **£1 5s**

1341 **Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet**, containing a SERIES of ELEGANT VIEWS of the most INTERESTING OBJECTS of CURIOSITY in GREAT BRITAIN, with Descriptions, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous finely engraved plates*, 10 vols in 5, 8vo., *contemporary morocco, g.e.*, 1807-11 **£2 5s**

1342 **Armitage (E. S.)** EARLY NORMAN CASTLES of the BRITISH ISLES, *illusts. and plans*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 **10s**

1343 **Ashdown (C. H.)** BRITISH CASTLES, 32 *coloured illusts. and plans in text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **8s**

1344 **Badeslade (Thomas)** and W. H. TOMS.—CHOROGRAPHIA BRITANNIÆ, or a Set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, *engraved title, dedication and 46 maps, finely coloured by a contemporary hand*, 4to., *contemporary red morocco gilt extra*, 1742 **£2 10s**

FIRST EDITION. LARGE PAPER. Scarce in this form.

1345 **Camden's** BRITANNIA, with Additions and Improvements by E. Gibson, *portrait and 50 double-page county maps by Robert Morden*, folio, *old calf (joints cracked)*, 1695 **£3**

1346 **Camden's** BRITANNIA, enlarged by the latest Discoveries by Richard Gough, *portrait, numerous plates and maps of the countries by J. Cary*, 4 vols, folio, *calf (rebacked)*, 1806 **£3**

1347 **Cooke (W. B.)** SOURCE of the THAMES, *India paper proofs, 75 finely engraved plates*, oblong 4to., *calf*, 1814 **£1**

The Thames, from its source to Southend, with views of London.

1348 **Copper-plate Magazine**: ELEGANT CABINET of PICTURESQUE PRINTS of VIEWS in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, COMPLETE SET, 250 *fine copper-plates*, 5 vols, oblong 4to., *contemporary calf gilt* (*c.* 1790) £5

1349 **Cox (Rev. J. Charles)** The SANCTUARIES and SANCTUARY SEEKERS of MEDIÆVAL ENGLAND, *coloured front. and other illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 **12s**

TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

FINE COLOURED VIEWS FROM DANIELL'S "PICTURESQUE VOYAGE ROUND GREAT BRITAIN," 1814-25.

Coloured aquatints, fine impressions on thick paper, each size $13\frac{3}{4}$ *by* $9\frac{3}{4}$ *in.* (*engraved surface* $9\frac{1}{4}$ *by* $6\frac{1}{2}$ *in.*).

Cornwall:

1351 ENTRANCE to PORTREITH 12s
1352 THE LONG-SHIPS LIGHTHOUSE 10s
1353 EAST LOOE £2
1354 MEVAGISSEY HARBOUR 15s
1355 LANDS END 8s
1356 BOSCASTLE PIER 15s
1357 FOWEY CASTLE 15s
1358 FALMOUTH £1 10s
1359 PORT LOOE 15s
1360 GORRAN HAVEN 15s
1361 MEVAGISSEY £1
1362 POLKERRIS 12s
1363 PORT WRINKLE 15s

Cheshire:

1364 VIEW near HOYLE-LAKE 15s

Cumberland:

1365 MARY PORT 15s

Devon (South):

1366 SIDMOUTH £1
1367 EXMOUTH £1
1368 TORBAY £1
1369 BOVISAND, near Plymouth £1
1370 QUAY at STRADDON POINT, near Plymouth 15s
1371 The CITADEL, Plymouth £1
1372 CATWATER, Plymouth, from the Citadel £1
1373 MOUNTE EDGCUMBE from the Citadel £1

Devon (North):

1374 HARTLAND PIER £1
1375 ILFRACOMBE £1
1376 ILFRACOMBE, from Hilsboro' £1

Dorset:

1377 LYME REGIS, from Charmouth £1 5s
1378 BRIDPORT HARBOUR £1
1379 WEYMOUTH £1 5s
1380 LULWORTH COVE 12s
1381 SWANAGE £1
1382 CORFE CASTLE 12s

Durham:

1383 SUNDERLAND PIER £1

Essex:

1384 MISTLEY, near Harwich £1 10s

Kent:

1385 FOLKESTONE £1
1386 DOVER CASTLE 18s
1387 WALMER CASTLE £1
1388 DEAL CASTLE £1 5s
1390 BROADSTAIRS £1 5s
1391 NORTH FORELAND LIGHT-HOUSE 12s
1392 The RECULVERS 18s
1393 DUNGENESS LIGHTHOUSE 12s

DANIELL'S PICTURESQUE VOYAGE—*continued.*

Lancashire:

1394 LANCASTER CASTLE £1

1395 SEACOMBE FERRY, LIVERPOOL 15s

Norfolk:

1396 YARMOUTH, from Gorleston £1 15s

Northumberland:

1397 BERWICK-ON-TWEED £1

1398 CASTLE on HOLY ISLAND £1

Wales:

1399 ST. DONAT'S, Glamorganshire 10s

1400 BRITTON FERRY, Glamorganshire 10s

1401 MUMBLES LIGHTHOUSE in SWANSEA BAY 10s

1402 WORM'S-HEAD, Tenby Bay 10s

1403 TENBY, Pembrokeshire 10s

1404 The ELIGUG-STACK, near St. Gowan's-Head, Pembrokeshire 10s

1405 SOLVA, near St. David's, Pembrokeshire 10s

1406 ENTRANCE to FISHGUARD from GOODWYCH SANDS 10s

1407 GOODWYCH PIER, near Fishguard 10s

1408 VIEW near ABERYSTWYTH 10s

1409 The BATH BUILT by LORD FENRYN, near Bangor 10s

1410 VIEW of CONWAY CASTLE, Caernarvonshire 10s

Westmorland:

1411 DISTANT VIEW of WHITBARROW SCAR 15s

1412 CASTLE HEAD, WESTMORLAND 15s

Anglesey:

1413 The ROPE BRIDGE, near the Lighthouse, Holy-head 10s

1414 ENTRANCE to AMLWCH HARBOUR, Anglesea 10s

1415 RED WHARF BAY, Anglesea 10s

1416 [**Defoe (Daniel)**] A TOUR thro' the WHOLE ISLAND of GREAT BRITAIN, divided into Circuits or Journeys, by a Gentleman, *maps*, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf, Printed and sold by G. Strahan*, 1724-27 £24

1417 **Ditchfield (P. H.)** The CHARM of the ENGLISH VILLAGE, *illusts. by S. R. Jones*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 9s

1418 **Hentzner (Paul)** TRAVELS in ENGLAND during the REIGN of QUEEN ELIZABETH, trans. by Horace, Earl of Orford; to which is now added Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, or Observations on Queen Elizabeth's Times and Favourites. *Inlaid to 4to. size, and* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 117 *portraits and views, including Horace Walpole (printed in colours), Voltaire, Queen Elizabeth, W. Whitacres by W. Marshall, Prince Edward by Elstracke, Sir Philip Sydney after Isaac Oliver, Sir Francis Bacon, Robert Cecil, Countess of Pembroke, Lord Wentworth, Maidenhead, Guildhall, Richmond, Westminster Hall, Whitehall, Tombs of Celebrated Personages, &c. Full russia, gilt and blind tooled (joints repaired), g.e., London*, 1797 £6

TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND—*continued.*

1419 **Gasquet (Abbot)** The GREATER ABBEYS of ENGLAND, *with numerous coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 **10s**

1420 **Hone (Nathaniel J.)** The MANOR and MANORIAL RECORDS, *with* 54 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **7s**

1421 **Ireland (Samuel)** PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER THAMES, from its Source to the Nore; with Observations on the Public Buildings in its Vicinity, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous fine aquatints in brown and woodcuts*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *boards, edges uncut*, 1792 **£2**

1422 **Mackenzie (Sir James D.)** The CASTLES of ENGLAND: their Story and Structure, *with* 40 *plates*, 58 *illusts. in the text, and* 70 *plans*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1897 **£1**

1423 **Maps.**—MERCATOR (G.) ANGLIA REGNUM, showing East Coast of Ireland, *fine decorative title, contemporary colouring*, 18 *by* 14 *in.*, 1630 **£1 10s**

1424 ——— ——— BRITISH ISLANDS, *with very ornamental cartouche, brilliant contemporary colouring*, 16 *by* 13 *in.*, 1630 **£2**

1425 **Morley (F. V.)** RIVER THAMES [from the Source to the Nore], *with* 16 *coloured plates and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 **5s**

1426 **Overton (J.)** BRITANNIA ILLUSTRATA, or Views of all the King's Palaces, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, the Cathedrals of England and Wales, &c., *on* 107 *copper-plates*, oblong folio, *hf. morocco, Overton and Hoole* (*ca.* 1730) £7

Included are the scarce plates of London squares (8 in all), as well as views of the most important public buildings and mansions.

Place Names: ENGLISH PLACE NAME SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 8*vo.*, *cl.*, *as follows*:—

1427 DEVON, 2 vols, *and maps in case*, 1931 **£1 10s**
1428 SUSSEX, 2 vols, 1929 **£1 10s**
1429 BEDFORDSHIRE and HUNTINGDONSHIRE, 1926 **10s**
1430 WORCESTERSHIRE, 1927 **12s**
1431 NORTH RIDING of YORKSHIRE, *with maps*, 1928 **12s**
1432 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 1933 **10s**

1433 ——— INTRODUCTION to the SURVEY of ENGLISH PLACE NAMES, edited by A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 **10s**

1434 **Pyne (W. H.)** HISTORY of the ROYAL RESIDENCES of WINDSOR CASTLE, ST. JAMES'S, CARLTON HOUSE, KENSINGTON PALACE, BUCKINGHAM HOUSE, &c., 100 *fine* COLOURED AQUATINTS, 3 vols, 4to., *full straight-grained red contemporary morocco, fully gilt back, deep gilt borders on sides*, 1819, VERY FINE COPY £35

1435 **Westall (W.)** VIEWS on the THAMES, 25 *lithograph plates*, folio, *hf. morocco*, 1821 £6

The views include Eton and neighbourhood, 5 *plates*; Windsor and Windsor Castle, 5 *plates*; Oxford and neighbourhood, 5 *plates*; Richmond and Twickenham, 10 *plates*.

1436 [**Storer (J.)** and J. GREIG].—The ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY: comprising Specimens of Architecture and Antiquity in Great Britain, Large Paper, *profusely illus. with engravings*. 7 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco gilt*, 1815-18 **£1 15s**

TOPOGRAPHY.

ENGLISH COUNTIES.

1437 **Berkshire.**—HUMPHREYS (A. L.) EAST HENDRED: a Berkshire Parish Historically treated, *map and front.*, sm. 4to., *hf. canvas*, 1923 **10s**

1438 ——— RUSSELL (Lady Constance) SWALLOWFIELD (Berkshire) and its OWNERS, *with 52 full-page portraits, views, &c.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1901 (pub. £2 2s) **7s 6d**

The history of Swallowfield from Norman times and personal notes on the owners, including Sir Henry Russell's Reminiscences of St. Helena (at the time of Napoleon's Captivity), and Notes on the Celebrities of the Parish, among whom Miss Mitford, Author of "Our Village," figures most.

1439 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of BERKSHIRE, with inset view showing Windsor Castle, *decorative title and Knight of the Garter in margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *Overton* (1743) **£1 15s**

1440 **Buckinghamshire.**—COLLIER (W., *of Eton*) PLAN of the TOWN and CASTLE of WINDSOR and LITTLE-PARK: Town and College of Eton, scale 20 inches to one mile, *with descriptions of the college in the margin, folding sheet (mounted)*, 35½ *by* 23½ *in.*, *in 4to covers, hf. morocco, Eton*, 1742 **£1 10s**

1441 ——— LIPSCOMB (G.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *with nearly* 270 *fine engravings of mansions, churches, &c., coats-of-arms, portraits and maps*, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1847 **£7**

1442 ——— PLAISTED (Arthur H.) The MANOR and PARISH RECORDS of MEDMENHAM, *plans and numerous illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 **8s**

1443 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *with inset plans of Buckinghamshire and Reading, with 5 coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *H. Overton*, 1743 **£2**

One of the earliest maps showing the roads.

1444 ——— VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, *fully illustrated*, COMPLETE SET, 4 vols and Index; together 5 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1905-28 **£10**

1445 **Cambridgeshire.**—JANSSON (J.) MAP of CAMBRIDGESHIRE, *decorative title, with scholars, and 23 coats-of-arms of the colleges, full contemporary colouring*, 20 *by* 16 *in.* (1646) **£2 5s**

1446 **Channel Islands.**—GARDNER (William), THOS. YEAKELL and OTHERS.—An ACCURATE SURVEY of the ISLAND of JERSEY, scale 6 in. to one mile, 4 *large folding sheets (some margins repaired), each* 38½ *by* 25¼ *in.*, *engraved by J. Warner*, 1795 **£2**

The other Surveying Draftsmen are: Thos. Cubitt, Hy. Lanzan, G. Pink and Thos. Gream.

1447 ——— JANSSON (J.) CHANNEL ISLANDS, with Holy Island, *contemporary colouring*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1646) **18s**

1448 ——— MERCATOR (G.) CHANNEL ISLANDS, with Isle of Wight and Anglesey, *contemporary colours*, 16½ *by* 12½ *in.*, 1630 **£1 5s**

1449 **Cheshire.**—JANSSON (J.) MAP of CHESHIRE, *decorative title, with figures, 7 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring (little faded)*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, 1646 **£1**

1450 **Cornwall.**—MACLEAN (Sir John) The PAROCHIAL and FAMILY HISTORY of the DEANERY of TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall, *with plates and coats-of-arms*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1873 **£4 10s**

1451 ——— NORTH (I. W.) A WEEK in the ISLES of SCILLY, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Penzance*, 1850 **4s**

1452 ——— VISITATIONS of CORNWALL: comprising the Herald's Visitations of 1530, 1573 and 1620, with Additions by J. L. Vivian, 4to, *hf. morocco*, 1887 **£4 10s**

1453 **Derbyshire.**—COX (J. Charles) The CHURCHES of DERBYSHIRE, *with plates and other illusts.*, 4 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 **£1 5s**

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1454 **Devonshire.**—PAGE (J. L. W.) An EXPLORATION of DARTMOOR and its ANTIQUITIES, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 **4s**

1455 ——— ——— The RIVERS of DEVON, from Source to Sea, LARGE PAPER, *plates*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1893 **10s**

1456 ——— The COASTS of DEVON and LUNDY ISLAND, LARGE PAPER, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1895 **10s**

1457 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of DEVONSHIRE, *with inset plan of Exeter and 10 coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, 1676 **£2**

1458 **Dorsetshire.**—FOSTER (J. J.) DORSET WORTHIES, *portraits*, 4to., *cl.*, 1920 **8s**

1459 ——— JANSSON (J.) MAP of DORSET, *with decorative title, coats-of-arms, original colouring (little faded)*, 19 *by* 15 *in.*, 1646 **£1 5s**

1460 ——— KIP (W.) MAP of DORSET, *with decorative title, ships at sea*, 15 *by* 11 *in., coloured* (1607) **15s**

1461 ——— MAYO (C. H.) MINUTE BOOKS of the DORSET STANDING COMMITTEE, 1646-50, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 **12s**

1462 ——— NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) CHURCH PLATE of DORSET, 23 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **10s**

1463 ——— PITT-RIVERS (General) EXCAVATIONS in CRANBORNE CHASE, *numerous plates*, 4 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1887 **£3**

1464 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of DORSET, *with inset plan of Dorchester, coats-of-arms, ships and sea monsters, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in., Overton* (1743) **£1 15s**

First map of the County showing the roads.

1465 **Durham.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of DURHAM, *decorative title, with figures holding golf clubs, 2 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19½ *by* 15 *in.* (1645) **£1**

1466 ——— ORTON (H.) The PHONOLOGY of a SOUTH DURHAM DIALECT, Descriptive, Historical, &c., 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 (pub. 21s) **14s**

1467 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of the COUNTY of DURHAM, *with plan of the city, coat-of-arms, and battle scene, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1627) **£1 5s**

1468 ——— SURTEES (R.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM, compiled from Original Records; together with Raine's History and Antiquities of North Durham as sub-divided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, *with portraits, pedigrees, views, coats-of-arms, seats, &c.*, 5 vols, folio, *hf. morocco, t.e.g.*, 1816-52, FINE SET **£10**

1469 **Essex.**—JANSSON (J.) MAP of ESSEX, *with ornamental cartouche and 7 coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 16 *by* 19 *in.* (1646) **£1 10s**

1470 ——— [SCOTT (J. or B.)] The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of COLCHESTER, *plates*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf, Colchester*, 1803 **8s**

1471 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of ESSEX, *with inset plan of Colchester, 9 coats-of-arms, and decorative title, coloured and mounted* (1676) **£1 15s**

1472 **Gloucestershire.**—ARMS of the GENTRY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 62 *plates, showing over* 350 *coats-of arms*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1792 **8s**

1473 ——— BRAUN and HOGENBERG.—BIRD'S-EYE VIEW of BRISTOL, with figures in the foreground, 17 *by* 13½ *in.* (*margins stained*), 1580 **£1 5s**

From the famous collection of views—Civitates Orbis Terrarum. A rare early plan of Bristol.

1474 ——— DAVIE (W. G.) and E. G. DAWBER.—OLD COTTAGES, FARM HOUSES and other Stone Buildings in the Cotswold District, *with* 100 *plates and numerous illusts. in the text*, 4to, *cl.*, 1905 **£3**

1475 ——— FOSBROOKE (T. D.) HISTORY of the CITY of GLOUCESTER, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1819 **10s**

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1476 **Gloucestershire.**—HULLEY (T.) SIX VIEWS of CHELTENHAM, *finely coloured aquatints*, 4to., *original printed wrapper, uncut, as issued, preserved in cl. case, Ackermann*, 1813 £14

VERY SCARCE. The views are: Old Wells and Pump Room, Well Walk, Montpellier Pump Room, The Assembly Room, The Crescent, Hygeia House.

1477 ——— SEYER (S.) BRISTOL and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1821 **12s**

1478 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, *with inset plans of Gloucester and Bristol, coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *H. Overton*, 1713 **£1 10s**

1479 **Hampshire.**—BAIGENT (F. J.) and J. E. MILLARD.—HISTORY of BASINGSTOKE . . . with the Siege of Basing House, 1643-45, *illusts.*, thk. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 **9s**

1480 ——— BLAEU (J.) ISLE of WIGHT, *with decorative title, scale of miles and* 4 *coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (*margins cut*), 1645 **£1**

1481 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of HAMPSHIRE, *with inset plan of Winchester*, 9 *coats-of-arms in the margins, coloured, H. Overton* (1743) **£2 2s**

Overton added the roads for the first time to Speed's map.

1482 ——— MILNER (John) The HISTORY and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER, *with engraved titles and* 13 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *original calf gilt extra, Winchester*, 1798 **15s**

1483 ——— VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY of HAMPSHIRE, *fully illustrated*, Complete Set, 5 vols and Index; together 6 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1903-12 £10 10s

1484 **Herefordshire.**—DUNCOMB (John) HISTORY of the COUNTY of HEREFORD, 2 vols, 4to., *boards*, 1804 **£3**

1485 ——— ——— VOL. 3, continued by W. H. Cooke, 4to., *cl.*, 1882 **£1 10s**

1486 ——— ROYAL COMMISSION on HISTORICAL MONUMENTS. HEREFORDSHIRE: Vol. I., South; Vol. II., East; Vol. III., North-West, *maps, plans and numerous plates*, 3 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1931-34 **£4**

1487 ——— SAXTON (C.) MAP of HEREFORDSHIRE, *full contemporary colouring, title within cartouche*, 19½ *by* 14½ *in.* (*slight repairs*), 1577 **£4**

The earliest map of the county.

1488 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of HEREFORDSHIRE, *with inset plan of Hereford and coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, 1676 **£1 5s**

1489 **Hertfordshire.**—CHAUNCEY (Sir Henry) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE . . . the Abbots of St. Albans, Domesday of the Shire, &c., *portrait, map and views of Hertford, Gentlemen's Seats, &c.*, folio, *contemporary full red morocco gilt extra*, 1700 £10

FIRST EDITION.

1490 ——— CUSSANS (J. E.) HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE: Pedigrees of Families connected with the County, Antiquity, Customs, &c., *folding map, portraits, coloured plates, showing views of Gentlemen's Seats, churches, &c., numerous woodcuts in text*, 3 vols, folio, *hf. morocco gilt, t.e.g.*, 1870-73 £7 10s

Large Paper Copy.

1491 ——— EAST HERTFORDSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS, 1879-1927, Vols. 1-7, in 23 parts, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *wrappers* **£2 10s**

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1492 **Hertfordshire.** — MALCOLM. — [VIEWS in HERTS]: Eleven Engravings, showing Gentlemen's Seats, Hatfield House and Church, &c., oblong folio, *wrappers*, 1761 **£1 5s**

1493 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of HERTFORDSHIRE, *with inset plan of Hertford and coats-of-arms (uncoloured)*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *G. Humbell* (1627) **£1 15s**

1494 ——— VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE, *fully illustrated*, COMPLETE SET, 4 vols and Index; together 5 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1902-23 **£10**

1495 ——— WESTELL (W. P.) HISTORIC HERTFORDSHIRE, *with maps, plans and photos.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 **4s 6d**

1496 **Huntingdonshire.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of HUNTINGDON, *with decorative title, showing huntsman and a falconer; together with* 12 *extremely decorative coats-of-arms, brilliant original colouring*, 19½ *by* 15 *in.*, 1645 **£1 5s**

1497 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of HUNTINGDON, *with inset plans of Huntingdon and Ely*, 10 *coats-of-arms in the margins, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1676) **£1 5s**

1498 **Kent.**—ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA: being the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, from the commencement to 1920, Vols. 1-34, with the extra vol, in all 35 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1858-1920 **£5 5s**

1499 ——— BUSHE-FOX (J. P.) EXCAVATIONS at RICHBOROUGH, 3 parts, roy. 8vo., *wrappers*, 1926-32 **9s**

1500 ——— CANTERBURY.—WILLS and TESTAMENTS proved at CANTERBURY, 1451-1700: Manuscript of nearly 600 pp., carefully written and Indexed, 2 vols, folio, *calf gilt* **£3**

Formerly the property of T. H. Boys.

1501 ——— DUNKIN (Alfred John) HISTORY of KENT, &c., *maps, plans and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1855-56 **£2**

Includes the "Archæological mine," with the laws of Kent during the Saxon epoch (wrappers bound in).

1502 ——— HORSBURGH (E. L. S.) BROMLEY, KENT, from the Earliest Times to the Present Century, with a Chapter on the Manor and the Palace, by P. Norman, 2 *coloured plates, map and* 116 *other illusts.*, imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 **£1**

1503 ——— [LAUD (Archbishop)].—HEYLYN (P.) CYPRIANUS ANGLICUS, or the Life and Death of William, Archbishop of Canterbury, &c., folio, *calf (rebacked)*, *Dublin*, 1719 **15s**

1504 ——— LEWIS (John) HISTORY of the ISLE of THANET, *maps*, 4to., *boards*, 1723 **8s**

1505 ——— MARGATE.—ACTS of PARLIAMENT relating to Margate, 1799-1847, sm. folio, *vellum* **12s**

1506 ——— MARKHAM (G.) The INRICHMENT of the WEALD of KENT, or a Direction to the Husband-man of the True Ordering of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex, sm. 4to., *original calf (rebacked)*, 1649 **£1 10s**

1507 ——— PHILIPOTT (T.) VILLARE CANTIANUM, or Kent Surveyed, WITH THE RARE MAP OF KENT BY SYMONSON, 1596 (34 *by* 24 *in.*), folio, *calf (rebacked)*, 1659 **£3**

FIRST EDITION. The map is a reprint of the one referred to by Lambarde, and is often missing.

1508 ——— WALKER (George) TWENTY-FOUR VIEWS in the ISLE of THANET, *lithographs*, oblong 4to., *hf. bound*, 1812 **£1 10s**

1509 **Leicestershire.**—MAP of LEICESTRIAE, RUTLANDIAEQ comitatum DELINEATIO, primum descripta per C. Saxton, 1576, adjectis de novo 1602, *outlines coloured*, 19½ *by* 14 *in.*, *Stent and Overton, c.* 1660 **£1 15s**

Overton's reprint of the rare series of maps issued in 1602-03.

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1510 **Leicestershire.**—SPEED (J.) MAP of LEICESTERSHIRE, *with inset plan of Leicester and coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 19½ *by* 15 *in.*, 1676 **£1**

1511 **Lincolnshire.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of LINCOLNSHIRE, *with decorative title, showing fishermen and fowler*, 10 *coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19½ *by* 15 *in.* (1650) **£1 5s**

1512 ——— LINCOLNSHIRE NOTES and QUERIES, ed. by E. L. Grange and J. Clare Hudson, *illusts.*, Vols. 2 and 3, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 **9s**

1513 ——— PAGE (Frances M.) ESTATES of CROWLAND ABBEY: a Study in Manorial Organization, *map and plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 (pub. 21s) **14s**

1514 **Middlesex.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of MIDDLESEX, *title within fine decorative cartouche, full contemporary colouring*, 16 by 15½ *in.*, 1645 **£2 10s**

1515 ——— MIDDLESEX and HERTFORDSHIRE NOTES and QUERIES, 4 vols (1895-98) —and its continuation "HOME COUNTIES MAGAZINE." Vols. 1 to 14 and Index (*all published*), 1899-1912—together 19 vols, 8vo., *hf. vellum* (*Index in wrappers*) **£3 15s**

COMPLETE SET. Contains articles and illustrations dealing with London, Essex, Herts, Bucks, Berks, Surrey, and Kent.

1516 ——— NORDEN (J.) MAP of MIDDLESEX, augmented by J. Speed, *with plans of Westminster and London, and views of St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *H. Overton* (1743) **£2 5s**

This map shows the roads which were inserted by Overton.

1517 **Monmouthshire.**—SPEED (J.) MAP of MONMOUTHSHIRE, *with inset plan of Monmouth, portrait of Henry V., and coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, 1676 **£1 5s**

1518 **Norfolk.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of NORFOLK, *with* 9 *coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring*, 19 *by* 15 *in.*, 1645 **£1 15s**

1519 ——— BRAUN and HOGENBERG.—BIRD'S-EYE VIEW of NORWICH, *contemporary colouring* (1650) **£1 10s**

This contains a key to the principal churches, gates, &c.

1520 ——— NORFOLK PARISH REGISTERS: Marriages, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, Frederic Johnson, and others, 11 vols, 8vo., *cl.* [*only* 150 *copies printed*], 1899 1926 **£2 10s**

1521 **Northamptonshire.**—BLAEU (J.) MAP of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, *decorative title, showing countrymen and country scene, coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 19 *by* 15 *in.*, 1645 **£1 5s**

1522 ——— NORTHAMPTONIAE comitatus DESCRIPTIO: Map of Northamptonshire, with List of Hundreds, 19 *by* 14¼ *in.*, *J. Overton*, *c.* 1660 **£2**

Very scarce. This is Overton's reprint of a scarce series of maps originally issued 1602-03, based upon Saxton.

1523 **Northumberland.**—HISTORY of NORTHUMBERLAND, issued under the direction of the Northumberland and County Historical Committee, *illustrated with fine plates, plans, pedigrees, &c.*, 13 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1893-1930 £6 10s

All published. A detailed and exhaustive history of the county. The Editors include E. Bateson, J. C. Hodgson, A. B. Hinds, &c.

1524 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of NORTHUMBERLAND, *with inset plan of Newcastle and Berwick, coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, 1676 **£1 5s**

1525 **Nottinghamshire.**—BLAEU'S MAP of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, *decorative title, with figures of men and women harvesting, decorative scale of miles, and* 8 *coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring*, 19½ *by* 15 *in.* (1650) **£1 10s**

1526 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, *with inset plan of Nottingham and coats-of-arms in the margin, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1676) **£1 5s**

1527 **Oxfordshire.**—BLOMFIELD (J. C.) HISTORY of the DEANERY of BICESTER, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1882 **£2**

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1528 **Oxfordshire.**—NAPIER (Hon. and Rev. Henry A.) HISTORICAL NOTICES of the PARISHES of SWYNCOMBE and EWELME, in the County of Oxford, *with pedigrees and plates*, 4to., *hf. morocco, Oxford*, 1858 **15s**

1529 ——— SECCOMBE (T.) and H. SPENCER SCOTT.—In PRAISE of OXFORD, an Anthology, in Prose and Verse: Vol. I., History and Topography; Vol. II., Life and Manners; 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **12s 6d**

1530 **Rutland.**—SPEED (J.) MAP of RUTLAND, *with inset plans and coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *H. Overton* (1713) **£1**

1531 **Shropshire.**—BUSHE-FOX (J. P.) EXCAVATIONS at WROXETER, 3 parts, roy. 8vo., *wrappers*, 1913-16 **5s**

1532 ——— OWEN and BLAKEWAY.—HISTORY of SHREWSBURY, *complete in the original ten parts*, 4to., *wrappers, uncut*, 1825 **£1 10s**

1533 ——— SAXTON (C.) MAP of SHROPSHIRE, *with decorative title and coats-of-arms, full contemporary colouring*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (*mounted, slight repairs*), 1577 **£3 10s**

The earliest map of the county.

1534 ——— ——— *coloured reproduction* (*Brit. Museum*) **5s**

1535 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of SHROPSHIRE, with Plan of Shrewsbury, *royal and other coats-of-arms, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (*margins trimmed*), *c.* 1627 **£1 5s**

1536 **Somersetshire.**—BULLEID (Arthur) and HAROLD ST. G. GRAY.—The GLASTONBURY LAKE VILLAGE: a Full Description of the Excavations and the Relics Discovered in 1892-1907, *with* 101 *plates and* 179 *illusts. in the text*, 2 vols, folio, *cl.*, *t.e.g.*, *Glastonbury*, 1911-17 **£1 16s**

1537 ——— LYTE (Sir H. C. Maxwell) A HISTORY of DUNSTER, and of the Families of Mohun and Luttrell, *with illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **£1 10s**

1538 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of SOMERSETSHIRE, *with inset plan of Bath as a walled town, coats-of-arms and ships, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1676) **£1 10s**

1539 ——— SOMERSET ARCHÆOLOGICAL and NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, Vol. 48 to Vol. 60, 8vo., *original wrappers*, 1902-14 **£1 10s**

1540 ——— The VISITATION of SOMERSETSHIRE, 1623, with Additions and Continuations by R. Mundy, folio, *roan, Middle Hill Press*, 1838 **£1 15s**

Has the rare leaves of Byam pedigrees and MS. additions.

1541 **Staffordshire.**—KIP (W.) MAP of STAFFORDSHIRE, *coloured*, 14¾ *by* 10½ *in.* (1607) **12s**

1542 ——— NIVEN (W.) ILLUSTRATIONS of OLD STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSES, 21 *etchings, with descriptive notes*, folio, *cl.*, *Chiswick Press*, 1882 **15s**

1543 ——— PLOT (R.) NATURAL HISTORY of STAFFORDSHIRE, *with large folding map and plates, including leaf of "Armes Omitted" (often lacking)*, folio, *calf, rebacked, Oxford*, 1686 **£5**

1544 ——— SHAW (S.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STAFFORDSHIRE, including Erdeswick's Survey of the County and the approved parts of Dr. Plot's Natural History, *with folding maps, plan of Wolverhampton and numerous views of towns and country houses*, 2 vols (all published), folio, *hf. morocco gilt, t.e.g., others uncut*, 1798-1801 **£12**

1545 **Suffolk.**—BLAEU'S MAP of SUFFOLK, *with decorative title, scale of miles and* 10 *coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *c.* 1650 **£1 15s**

1546 ——— COPINGER (W. A., *Editor*) The COUNTY of SUFFOLK: its History, as disclosed by Existing Records and other Documents, 5 vols and Index, 6 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904-07 **£2 15s**

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1547 **Surrey.**—BRAYLEY (E. W.) HISTORY of SURREY, revised by Ed. Walford, *numerous finely engraved plates*, 4 vols, 4to., *hf. calf* (1880) **£1 10s**

1548 ——— CAMDEN'S SURREY and SUSSEX (in English), 4to., *hf. morocco, Printed at the Reigate Press*, 1905 **14s**

Only 150 copies printed.

1549 ——— JUDGES (E. A.) Some WEST SURREY VILLAGES, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 **7s**

1550 ——— SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, Vols. 1-30, General Index to Vols. 1-20, and the extra vols, "Stained Glass," "Pedes Finium," 33 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1858-1917 £7

1551 ——— SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, The PUBLICATIONS of, Vols. 1 to 12, and extra volume (Registers of Merstham), 13 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903-15 **£3 10s**

1552 **Sussex.**—BALL (Wilfred) SUSSEX, *map and coloured illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Black*, 1907 **6s**

1553 ——— DIXON (F.) GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, *plates*, 4to., *cl.*, 1850 **12s**

1554 ——— DOMESDAY BOOK of SUSSEX, Latin Text and Translation, *with map*, 4to., *cl.*, 1886 **10s**

1555 ——— ERREDGE (J. A.) HISTORY of BRIGHTHELMSTON, or Brighton, with Table of Local Events, 8vo., *cl.*, *Brighton*, 1862 **4s**

1556 ——— EUSTACE (G. W.) ARUNDEL: Borough and Castle, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 **4s**

1557 ——— EVANS (John) PICTURES of WORTHING; to which is added an Account of the adjacent Villages, 2 vols in one, *folding plate and map*, 12mo., *hf. calf*, 1814 **5s**

1558 ——— HARPER (Charles G.) The BRIGHTON ROAD: Speed, Sport and History on the Classic Highway, *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **8s**

1559 ——— HOLLOWAY (William) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ANCIENT TOWN and PORT of RYE, in the County of Sussex, 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 **£1 10s**

1560 ——— HORSFIELD (T. W.) HISTORY, &c., of SUSSEX, *numerous plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. roan, uncut*, 1825 **£2 15s**

The plates are a little spotted, as usual.

1561 ——— MELVILLE (Lewis) BRIGHTON: its History, its Follies, and its Fashions, *portraits, caricatures, views, &c.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 **4s**

1562 ——— NIBES (R. H.) ANTIQUITIES of SUSSEX, 1st series, 50 *plates*, folio, *cl.*, 1874 **10s**

1563 ——— REGISTER of VOTERS: Sussex Eastern Division, 1856, 4to., *hf. cl.* **10s**

1564 ——— SAXTON'S MAP of SUSSEX, SURREY, KENT and MIDDX. (A.D. 1579), *reproductions in colours*, 20 *by* 15½ *in.* **5s**

1565 ——— SPEED'S MAP.—SUSSEX, described by John Norden, augmented by John Speed, *with inset plan of Chichester as a walled town, royal and other coats-of-arms in the margin, ships and sea monsters, coloured*, 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *Sold by H. Overton* (1743) **£3 10s**

Overton's reprint of Speed's map; the scarce second issue with the roads added.

1566 ——— SURVEY of the SUSSEX COAST, made in 1587 . . . against the Spanish Armada, *facsimiles of coast-line, and of text*, with Notes by M. A. Lower, oblong folio, *cl.*, 1870 **9s**

1567 ——— SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquity of the County, complete from the commencement in 1847 to 1932, Vols. 1 to 73, General Index to Vols. 1-50 (in 2 vols), in all 75 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1848-1932 £10

ENGLISH COUNTIES—*continued.*

1568 **Sussex.**—VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY, Vols. 1 and 2 (all published), *plates and illusts.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1905-07 **£4 10s**

1569 **Westmorland.**—SPEED (J.) MAP of WESTMORELAND, *with plan of Kendal, royal and other coats of arms, figures, &c., coloured,* 20 *by* 15 *in.*, *Overton* (1743) **£1**

1570 **Wiltshire.**—BLAEU'S MAP of WILTSHIRE, *with decorative title and scale of miles, showing figures in costume,* 16 *coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring,* 19 *by* 16 *in.*, *c.*, 1650 **£1 15s**

1571 ——— HOARE (Sir R. C.) MODERN HISTORY of WILTSHIRE, 5 vols; Old and New Sarum, by Benson and Hatcher, *with numerous portraits, plates and maps*; together 6 vols, roy. folio, *calf gilt, g.e.* (1822)-1843, FINE SET £18

LARGE PAPER COPY, with 2 plates in 2 states, and with A.L.S. from the Author inserted.

1572 ——— LOCKYER (Sir Norman) STONEHENGE, and other British Stone Monuments, 65 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 **9s**

1573 ——— PITT-RIVERS (Gen.) KING JOHN'S HOUSE: Tallard Royal, Wilts, *plans and plates,* 4to., *cl.*, 1890 **8s**

1574 **Worcestershire.**—BURTON and PEARSON.—BIBLIOGRAPHY of WORCESTERSHIRE, 430 pp., 4to., *hf. morocco,* 1898 **£1**

1575 ——— HABINGTON (Thomas) A SURVEY of WORCESTERSHIRE, edited for the Worcestershire Hist. Soc. by John Amphlett, of Clent, *portrait,* 2 vols, *in the original* 7 *parts,* 4to., *wrappers,* 1893 **£1 10s**

1576 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of WORCESTERSHIRE, *with inset plan of Worcester, coats-of-arms and battle scene in margins, coloured,* 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1676) **£1 5s**

1577 ——— VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE, COMPLETE SET, 4 vols and Index; together 5 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1906, *&c.* £10 10s

1578 **Yorkshire.**—BLAEU'S MAP of the WEST RIDING, *decorative title and scale of miles, with figures,* 8 *coats-of-arms, contemporary colouring,* 20 *by* 15 *in.* (*repaired*), *c.* 1650 **£1 10s**

1579 ——— LAMBERT (Rev. J. Malet) TWO THOUSAND YEARS of GUILD LIFE . . . together with Full Account of the Guilds and Trading Companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hull,* 1891 **9s**

1580 ——— SPEED (J.) MAP of NORTH and EAST RIDINGS, *with inset plans of Hull and Richmond, and* 24 *coats-of-arms in margins, ships at sea, coloured,* 20 *by* 15 *in.* (1676) **£1 15s**

1581 ——— SURTEES SOCIETY, the Publications of, from the commencement in 1834 to 1913, 123 vols, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1835-1913 £35

UNITED STATES.

1582 **Allen (Ira,** *Maj.-Gen. of the Militia in the State of Vermont*) The NATURAL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the STATE of VERMONT, *with folding map of Vermont* (*mounted*), 8vo., *new hf. calf, t.e.g.*, *London,* 1798 £7

The work was mainly written during the Author's detention in England in the "Olive Branch" case, and is largely based upon his own experience and knowledge.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

1583 **Alcedo (Col. Don. A. de)** GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL DICTIONARY of AMERICA and the WEST INDIES, trans., with Large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols, 4to., *original boards, uncut*, and folio ATLAS *of* 19 *large scale maps, hf. calf, Arrowsmith*, 1812-15 £15

The atlas to this work consists of the most important maps of America that had been published up to this date. Many new names of places, rivers, townships, &c., are given for the first time.

1584 **Appleton's** ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK of AMERICAN TRAVEL: by Railway, Steamboat and Stage, to the Cities, Towns, Waterfalls, &c. . . . in the United States and the British Provinces, by T. A. Richards, *with numerous maps and woodcuts*, 8vo., *cl., New York*, 1857 **12s**

1585 **Audubon (J. J.)** and REV. J. BACHMAN.—The QUADRUPEDS of NORTH AMERICA, 155 *beautifully coloured plates*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *morocco, N.Y., published by V. G. Audubon*, 1852 £12

1586 **Bartlett (W. H.)** AMERICAN SCENERY, with Description by N. P. Willis, 120 *fine steel engravings of views*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1840 **£2**

1587 **Bowen's** PICTURE of BOSTON, or Citizen's and Stranger's Guide, *with folding plan of streets, folding map, engraved views and woodcuts, showing the principal buildings*, 12mo., *original leather, Boston*, 1838 **12s**

1588 **Bozman (John Leeds)** HISTORY of MARYLAND, from its First Settlement in 1633 to the Restoration in 1660, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf (rebacked), Baltimore*, 1837 **£2**

1589 **Burnaby (A.)** TRAVELS through the MIDDLE SETTLEMENTS in NORTH AMERICA, 1759-60, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies, FIRST EDITION, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1775 **£3 10s**

An excellent and sympathetic record of the state of the country prior to the troubles of the Stamp Act.

California and the Far West.—*A special list will be sent on request.*

1590 **Churchill's** COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English, *illusts., with* 300 *maps and engravings*, 6 vols, folio, *calf, rebacked*, 1732 £9

BEST EDITION.

The American voyages includes Monck's Voyage to Hudson's Bay; John Smith's Travels, 1592-1629; James's N.-West Passage, 1631-32; Norwood's Virginia, 1649; Herrera's West Indies, &c.

1591 **Columbus.**—The LATIN LETTER of COLUMBUS, printed in 1493, announcing the Discovery of America, *in facsimile, with Preface*, sm. 4to., *wrappers*, 1893 **4s**

1592 **Dixon (Capt. George)** VOYAGE round the WORLD, particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-88, in the *King George and Queen Charlotte, with maps and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1789 **£3**

The expedition visited Prince William's Sound, Nootka, and surveyed parts of the N.-West Coast. The original purpose was to establish a trade in furs.

1593 **Draper (J. W.)** HISTORY of the AMERICAN CIVIL WAR, *maps*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1871 **£1**

1594 **Dunraven (Earl of)** The GREAT DIVIDE: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874, *woodcuts and folding map*, 8vo., *original cl.*, 1876 **15s**

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

1595 **Fischer (J.)** The DISCOVERIES of the NORSEMEN in AMERICA, with special relation to their Early Cartographical Representation, trans. by B. H. Soulsby, *with* 10 *reproductions of early maps*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 **8s**

1596 **Gillett (James B.)** SIX YEARS with the TEXAS RANGERS, 1875-81, *illusts. and portraits*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Haven*, 1925 **12s 6d**

1597 **Girard (Stephen)** BIOGRAPHY of, with a Detailed History of his Banking and Financial Operations, by S. Simpson, *portrait*, 12mo., *hf. roan*, *Philadelphia*, 1832 **£1 10s**

1598 **[Houston (Mrs.)]** ZOE'S "BRAND," 3 vols, 8vo., *original cl.* (*inscription on titles*), 1864 **15s**

A novel of the Southern States at the time of the Civil War.

Indians.—*We have an unusual collection of early works dealing with the North American Indians. A list will be sent on request.*

1599 **Johnston (Sir Harry H.)** The NEGRO in the NEW WORLD, *maps and over* 300 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 **15s**

1600 **Kennedy (William)** TEXAS: the Rise, Progress and Prospects of the Republic of Texas, *with maps and plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., *original cl.*, *uncut*, 1841 **£4 10s**

Presentation copy from the Author.

1601 **McMaster (J. B.)** A HISTORY of the PEOPLE of the UNITED STATES, from the Revolution to the Civil War, 8 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1896, *&c.* **£4**

1602 **Mather (Increase)** REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES, illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **4s**

1603 **Morison (Samuel E.)** BUILDERS of the BAY COLONY, *portraits and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1930 (pub. 21s) **6s**

Short biographies of the founders of Massachusetts Bay: John White, John Winthrop, Thos. Shepherd, John Hull, Henry Dunster, Mat. Ward, &c.

1604 **Mormons.**—[WARD (Mrs. Maria)] FEMALE LIFE among the MORMONS: a Narrative of many Years' Personal Experience, *with a front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1855 **12s**

1605 **Morse (J.)** AMERICAN GEOGRAPHY, or a View of the Present Situation of the United States of America, with Particular Description of Kentucky, Western Territory and Vermont, 2 *large folding maps*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1792 **£1**

1606 **Murray (Rev. James)** An IMPARTIAL HISTORY of the PRESENT WAR in AMERICA: its Rise and Progress, with its various Successes and Disappointments on both sides, 24 *portraits and a plan of Boston*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1778 **£4**

FIRST ISSUE, the Preface dated July 29, 1778. The portraits include Franklin, Washington, Clinton, Howe, Burgoyne, North, &c.

1607 **Neal (Daniel)** The HISTORY of NEW ENGLAND, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs to 1700, Second Edition, with Additions by the Author, *folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf* (*rebacked*), 1747 **£3**

The Author describes the Early Settlements; Eliot and the Indians: Increase Mather Quakers; Witchcraft Trials and Executions: Phipps's Expedition against Quebec.

1608 **Neill (Edward Duffield)** The HISTORY of MINNESOTA, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Philadelphia*, 1858 **15s**

1609 **Olmstead (Frederick L.)** A JOURNEY in the BLACK COUNTRY in the WINTER of 1853-54, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, *N.Y.*, 1907 **12s**

Journeys through the slave states and cotton-growing country.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

1610 **Ogilby (J.)** AMERICA: an Accurate Description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants and the Remarkable Voyages thither, the Conquest of the Vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, *engraved title and numerous fine copper-plate views and maps*, folio, *calf*, *rebacked*, 1671 £30

Has the RARE MAPS of VIRGINIA and ARX CAROLINA.

1611 **Pease (Prof. T. C.**, *Univ. of Illinois*) The UNITED STATES, *with many maps*, 8vo., *cl.* (1928) (pub. **16s**) **6s**

A comprehensive history up to the present day, including business, social life and a sketch of the Great War.

1612 **Penn (William)** and PHILADELPHIA.—FACSIMILE REPRINT of PENN'S ORIGINAL PROPOSAL and PLAN for the FOUNDING and BUILDING of PHILADELPHIA in 1683, *folding plan*, sm. folio, *wrappers*, 1881 **8s**

1613 **Pike (Z. M.)** EXPLORATORY TRAVELS through the WESTERN TERRITORIES of NORTH AMERICA: comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana, &c., 1805-07, *maps*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1811 £5

An important work dealing with the Indians of the Mississippi and an account of the trade of the North-West company. Pike was the first explorer of the vast regions of Arkansas, Texas and New Mexico, and his observations are accurate and trustworthy.

1614 **Prichard (H. Hesketh)** HUNTING CAMPS in WOOD and WILDERNESS, *portrait and numerous illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1910 **10s**

1615 **Puckett (Newbell N.)** FOLK BELIEFS of the SOUTHERN NEGRO, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Chapel Hill*, 1926 **12s 6d**

1616 **Robinson (Sara T. L.)** KANSAS: its Interior and Exterior Life, including a Full View of its Settlement, &c., *with a front.*, 8vo., *cl.* (*ex-library copy*), *Boston*, 1856 **12s 6d**

1617 **Roosevelt (Theodore)** and G. B. GRINNELL.—AMERICAN BIG-GAME HUNTING: the Book of the Boone and Crockett Club, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 **10s**

1618 ——— OUTDOOR PASTIMES of an AMERICAN HUNTER, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1905 **8s**

1619 **Smith (William)** The HISTORY of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK from the FIRST DISCOVERY, 8vo., *original tree calf*, *London*, 1776 (FINE COPY) £3

1620 **Stokes (I. N. Phelps)** The ICONOGRAPHY of MANHATTAN ISLAND, 1498-1909, compiled from Original Sources, *and illustrated by reproductions of maps, plans, views and documents in public and private collections*, Vol. I. only, *coloured front. and 79 plates*, 4to., *calf*, *New York*, 1915 £8

Limited to 360 copies.

1621 **Winsor (Justin)** NARRATIVE and CRITICAL HISTORY of AMERICA, edited by Justin Winsor, *numerous maps*, *portraits*, *and illustrations*, 8 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 £7

Contains an immense amount of bibliographical information, reproductions old maps, prints, portraits, documents, &c.

WOOD CARVING, &c.

1622 **Gibbons (Grinling)** and the WOODWORK of his AGE, 1648 to 1720, by H. A. Tipping, *profusely illus.*, folio, *hf. cl.*, 1914 **£1 8s**

1623 **Maskell (Alfred)** WOOD SCULPTURE, *profusely illus.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Connoisseur's Library*, 1911 (pub. **£1 11s 6d**) **15s**

1624 **Sanders (W. B.)** EXAMPLES of CARVED OAK WOODWORK in the HOUSES and FURNITURE of the 16TH and 17TH CENTURIES, 25 *plates*, folio, *cl.*, 1883 **£1**

1625 ——— HALF-TIMBERED HOUSES and CARVED OAK FURNITURE of the 16TH and 17TH CENTURIES, 30 *illusts.*, folio, *cl.*, 1894 **15s**

1626 **Smith (James)** The CARPENTER'S COMPANION: being an Accurate and Compleat Treatise of Carpenter's Works, *with many illusts.*, 8vo., *calf*, 1733 **15s**

1627 **Strzygowski (Josef)** EARLY CHURCH ART in NORTHERN EUROPE, with special reference to Timber Construction and Decoration, *illusts. and plans*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 **16s**

WEST INDIES.

1628 **Byam (Lydia)** A COLLECTION of FRUITS from the WEST INDIES, drawn and coloured from Nature, 9 *finely coloured plates*, folio, *original wrappers*, *Printed for the Author, London*, 1800 **£2**

1629 **Caribbeana**: being MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to the HISTORY, GENEALOGY, TOPOGRAPHY and ANTIQUITIES of the BRITISH WEST INDIES, by V. L. Oliver, *illustrated with numerous portraits, views and coats-of-arms*, 6 vols and Supplement "Registers of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts," 7 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1910-19 £10 10s

1630 **Cazabon (M. J.)** VIEWS of TRINIDAD, *title*, 18 *fine lithograph plates and list of subscribers*, oblong folio, *hf. cl.*, 1851 **£2 10s**

1631 **[D'Auberteuil (Hilliard)]** CONSIDERATIONS sur L'ETAT présent de la COLONIE FRANÇAISE de SAINT-DOMINGUE, 2 vols, *original calf*, *Paris*, 1776 **15s**

1632 **Edwards (Bryan)** An HISTORICAL SURVEY of the ISLAND of SAINT DOMINGO; together with an Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica, and History of War in W. Indies, 1793-94, *portrait*, *maps and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1801 **15s**

1633 ——— The HISTORY, CIVIL and COMMERCIAL, of the BRITISH WEST INDIES, with a continuation to the Present Time, 5 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*; *with* ATLAS *of maps and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1818-19 **£2 5s**

FIFTH AND BEST EDITION. Has additional chapters on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, Maroon War, hurricanes, fires, eruptions, &c.; and some account of British settlements on the Mosquito Shore.

1634 ——— ——— THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, *with folding plates and maps of the islands*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf gilt*, 1801 **£1 5s**

1635 **Geographical and Historical Description** of the WAR in the WEST INDIES—*viz.*, Cartagena, the Havana, San Augustin (Florida), &c., *folding map*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1741 **£1 10s**

1636 **Jefferys (T.)** The WEST INDIAN ATLAS, with an Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands, *engraved title and 39 large folding maps*, folio, *hf. calf*, *London*, 1775 £5

Besides large maps of the islands it contains maps of Florida, the Coast of Louisiana, Central America, Mexico.

1637 **Labat (Pere)** NOUVEAU VOYAGE aux ISLES de L'AMERIQUE, 66 *plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf*, *La Haye*, 1724 **£4**

1638 **Ligon (Richard)** A TRUE and EXACT HISTORY of the ISLAND of BARBADOS . . . *folding map and plates*, folio, *calf*, 1673 **£3 10s**

The second edition with the same plates as the first edition (1657).

W. Dean

LONDON W.1
7 PM
8 JAN
1935
D

The Director,
Wellcome Museum of Medical
Science,
183-193 Euston Road,
London, N.W.1

9
JAN 1935

FRANCIS EDWARDS, Ltd.,
Booksellers, *83, High Street,*
Marylebone, London, W. 1.

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD
BOOKSELLERS.

GOVERNING DIRECTOR:
FRANCIS EDWARDS.

DIRECTORS:
S J SWAFFIELD.
C E HARRIS.
M.E.LOVE.
E.J.DENT.

CABLES:
FINALITY, LONDON.
(BENTLEY)

TELEGRAMS:
FINALITY, WESDO, LONDON.

TELEPHONE:
WELBECK 9221.

REGISTERED OFFICE:
83, HIGH STREET,
MARYLEBONE,
LONDON, W.1. ENGLAND.

Jan.8th,1935

The Director,
Wellcome Museum of Medical Science,
183-193 Euston Road,
N.W.1.

Dear Sir,

We beg to enclose description of the first edition, first issue, of Garcia da Orta's Coloquois dos Simples, 1563.

This famous book, written by the first European writer on Tropical Medicine, and Pioneer of Pharmacy and Botany, came under the ban of the Inquisition, and many copies were burnt.

Distinguished biographers such as Conde de Ficalho, Dr. Maximaino Lemos, Sir Clements Markham, Dr. Teixeira de Carvalho, Aubrey Bell, Louis H.Roddis and others have written glowing accounts of this great writer. In addition Camoens, who has been called the Portuguese Livy, has added in beautiful prose, a lesson on history and how it should be written.

If you would like to view the volume, we would be pleased to send it for you to see.

Yours faithfully,

FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.

CEH/FL

ORTA (Garcia da) COLOQUOIS DOS SIMPLES, E DROGAS HE COUSAS MEDICINAIS DA INDIA, e assi dalguas frutas achadas nella one se tratam alguas cousas tocantes amedicina, pratica, e outras cousas boas, one or two small holes in the fourth preliminary leaf, and a few trifling marginal repairs, OTHERWISE IN GOOD CONDITION, WITH THE EIGHT LEAVES "COLOQUIO DO BETRE" AT END, (7¼in. by 5½ in,), sm.4 to. vellum, in case, GOA, JOAO DE ENDEM, 1563

£ 250.

FIRST EDITION OF THIS EARLY PORTUGUESE MEDICAL BOOK AND EXTREMELY RARE.

No copy known in private hands, all copies that have been traced are in Public Institutes.

ONE OF THE EARLIEST BOOKS PRINTED IN INDIA. THIS VOLUME CONTAINS THE FIRST PRINTED POEM BY CAMOENS, PORTUGAL'S MOST FAMOUS POET. It occupies three preliminary pages and is an eulogy of the author of the book addressed to the Conde Redondo, the Viceroy of India.

Dr.Silva Carvallio in his recently published work on Garcia d'Orta, discloses that after his death, all copies of this book that could be found were burnt by the Inquisition, who discovered he was of the Jewish Faith. He adds that there were two distinct editions published in 1563; of these this is probably the earlier, as some of the errata are corrected in later issues.

ORTA (Garcia da) COLOQUIOS DOS SIMPLES, E DROG
COUSAS MEDICINAIS DA INDIA, e assi daligas fru
achadas nella ora se tratam algumas cousas toca
amedicina, pratica, e outras cousas boas, one
small holes in the fourth preliminary leaf, an
trifling marginal repairs, OTHERWISE IN GOOD C
WITH THE RIGHT LEAVES "COLOQUIO DO DRUMM" AT M
by 8½ in.), sm.4to. vellum, in case, GOA, JOAO
1563

£ 250.

WEST INDIES—*continued.*

1639 **Oliver (Vere L.,** *Author of "Caribbeana"*) HISTORY of the ISLAND of ANTIGUA, from the First Settlement in 1635 to the Present Time, *with* 4 *folding maps and* 22 *portraits, plans and views and* 110 *armorial crests*, 3 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1894-99 £5

THE FINEST HISTORY OF A BRITISH COLONY EVER PUBLISHED.

The Author spent years collecting information respecting the history of the Island, and of the families of Antigua, their connections in the British Isles, with pedigrees and armorial bearings, &c. The illustrations are mostly reproductions from rare portraits and old prints. Each volume has a complete index.

Only 150 sets were published at £10 10s each.

1640 **Sloane (Sir Hans)** [NATURAL HISTORY of JAMAICA]: Voyage to Madera, Barbados . . . . and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last, 430 *full-page copper-plate engravings of plants, fruits, trees, fishes, birds and reptiles*, 2 vols, folio, *calf, rebacked*, 1707-25 £8

Sir H. Sloane (1660-1753) was physician to the Governor of Jamaica and later to George II. His collection formed the nucleus of the British Museum.

SPECIAL OFFER OF

WHEATLEY'S EDITION of PEPYS' DIARY

PEPYS (Samuel). The Diary of Samuel Pepys, transcribed from the Shorthand MS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT. With LORD BRAYBROOKE'S, Notes, edited, with additions, by H. B. WHEATLEY, 10 vols, 8vo., *original cl. gilt*, 1928. (Published at £7)

New Sets now offered at £3

Vols. 1-8 Contain the Diary.
Vol. 9 Complete Index to the Diary.
Vol. 10 Pepysiana: or additional Notes or Particulars of Pepys' Life and on some Passages in the Diary

FORTESCUE (The Hon. Sir John) History of the British Army, maps and plans, COMPLETE SET, 13 vols. in 20, 8vo., original cloth, 1910-30.

Describes the rise of the British Army from its earliest origins, and follows it in its victories, triumphs and tribulations in every corner of the globe. Vol. XIII brings the history to the New Zealand Wars of 1860-67 and the Abyssinian Campaign.

Originally published at £22.

NOW OFFERED at **£6 6s.** THE SET

(Postage abroad, about 14/-).

Vols. 1 & 2	To the Close of the Seven Years' War.
Vol. 3	To the Second Peace of Paris.
Vol. 4	From the Fall of the Bastille to the Peace of Amiens, with volume of maps.
Vol. 5	From the Renewal of the War to the Evacuation of Rio de la Plata (1803-7).
Vol. 6	From the Expedition to Egypt, 1807, to the Battle of Coruna, Jan., 1809.
Vol. 7	1809-10. With a separate vol. of maps.
Vol. 8	1811-12. With a separate vol. of maps.
Vols. 9 & 10	1813-15. With a separate vol. of maps.
Vol. 11	1815-38.
Vol. 12	1839-52. With a separate vol. of maps.
Vol. 13	1852-70. With a separate vol. of maps.

Printed in England by Robert Stockwell, Baden Place, London, S.E.1.
8,500—4/35